

# Trinity Health

Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the  
years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020,  
Supplemental Consolidating Schedules as of and for  
the year ended June 30, 2021  
and Independent Auditors' Reports



# TRINITY HEALTH

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	<b>Page</b>
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-2
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020:	
Balance Sheets	3-4
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	5-6
Statements of Cash Flows	7-8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9-57
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES	58
SUPPLEMENTAL CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	
Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets – Information	59-66
Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – Information	67-74
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	75
SUPPLEMENTAL CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	76-127

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Board of Directors of  
Trinity Health Corporation  
Livonia, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Trinity Health Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Corporation"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the consolidated financial statements of BayCare Health System, the Corporation's investment which is accounted for by the use of the equity method. The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Corporation include its investment in the net assets of BayCare Health System of \$4.2 billion and \$3.3 billion as of June 30, 2021, and 2020, respectively, and its equity method income from BayCare Health System of \$880.5 million and \$202.5 million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The combined financial statements of BayCare Health System for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Baycare Health System, is based on the reports of the other auditors and the procedures that we considered necessary in the circumstances with respect to the inclusion of the Corporation's equity investment and equity method income in the accompanying consolidated financial statements taking into consideration the differences in fiscal years. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Corporation's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we express

no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of the other auditors, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Corporation as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

*Deloitte + Touche LLP*

September 22, 2021

# TRINITY HEALTH

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

(In thousands)

ASSETS	2021	2020
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 781,989	\$ 2,191,598
Investments	7,316,257	5,988,670
Security lending collateral	392,728	296,053
Assets limited or restricted as to use - current portion	456,723	402,129
Patient accounts receivable	2,078,192	1,715,740
Estimated receivables from third-party payers	322,586	252,278
Other receivables	356,161	386,520
Inventories	389,553	378,523
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	163,438	219,146
Total current assets	12,257,627	11,830,657
ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE - Noncurrent portion:		
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	1,063,638	878,317
By Board	4,486,606	3,589,471
By donors	556,951	476,249
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	6,107,195	4,944,037
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	8,209,177	8,278,585
OPERATING LEASE RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS	531,522	495,648
INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES	5,071,333	4,057,789
GOODWILL	820,127	439,687
PREPAID PENSION AND RETIREE HEALTH ASSETS	324,006	56,345
OTHER ASSETS	300,760	354,328
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 33,621,747	\$ 30,457,076

<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES:</b>		
Commercial paper	\$ 99,994	\$ 99,979
Short-term lines of credit	-	615,000
Short-term borrowings	650,465	667,275
Current portion of long-term debt	224,938	387,544
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	141,130	135,342
Medicare cash advances	923,492	1,634,160
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,506,756	1,455,173
Salaries, wages and related liabilities	1,112,506	1,152,589
Payable under security lending agreements	392,728	296,053
Estimated payables to third-party payers	381,120	414,271
Current portion of self-insurance reserves	304,454	269,813
	<u>5,737,583</u>	<u>7,127,199</u>
Total current liabilities	5,737,583	7,127,199
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	6,339,608	6,554,014
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	467,876	454,039
SELF-INSURANCE RESERVES - Net of current portion	1,168,843	1,059,916
ACCRUED PENSION AND RETIREE HEALTH COSTS	209,097	943,473
LONG-TERM MEDICARE CASH ADVANCES	373,089	-
OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	817,386	787,687
	<u>15,113,482</u>	<u>16,926,328</u>
Total liabilities	15,113,482	16,926,328
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>		
Net assets without donor restrictions	17,376,413	12,726,231
Noncontrolling ownership interest in subsidiaries	490,170	238,337
	<u>17,866,583</u>	<u>12,964,568</u>
Total net assets without donor restrictions	17,866,583	12,964,568
Net assets with donor restrictions	641,682	566,180
	<u>18,508,265</u>	<u>13,530,748</u>
Total net assets	18,508,265	13,530,748
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 33,621,747</b>	<b>\$ 30,457,076</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# TRINITY HEALTH

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

(In thousands)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
OPERATING REVENUE:		
Net patient service revenue	\$ 16,734,960	\$ 15,454,773
Premium and capitation revenue	1,090,997	1,064,491
Net assets released from restrictions	34,899	29,296
Other revenue	<u>2,302,797</u>	<u>2,284,467</u>
Total operating revenue	<u>20,163,653</u>	<u>18,833,027</u>
EXPENSES:		
Salaries and wages	8,346,945	8,137,053
Employee benefits	1,667,422	1,654,500
Contract labor	<u>280,874</u>	<u>267,937</u>
Total labor expenses	10,295,241	10,059,490
Supplies	3,475,668	3,122,083
Purchased services and medical claims	2,699,973	2,750,885
Depreciation and amortization	896,434	894,959
Occupancy	738,875	756,300
Interest	236,128	244,156
Other	<u>975,575</u>	<u>930,436</u>
Total expenses	<u>19,317,894</u>	<u>18,758,309</u>
OPERATING INCOME BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	845,759	74,718
Restructuring costs	(76,671)	(212,941)
Asset impairment charges	(111,513)	(202,746)
Loss on transfer of Lourdes Health System	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,693)</u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	<u>657,575</u>	<u>(344,662)</u>
NONOPERATING ITEMS:		
Investment earnings	2,295,265	176,167
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates	912,860	172,283
Change in market value and cash payments of interest rate swaps	33,001	(80,037)
Other net periodic retirement income	47,336	81,258
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	(3,677)	(32,528)
Other, including income taxes	<u>(14,602)</u>	<u>(7,027)</u>
Total nonoperating items	<u>3,270,183</u>	<u>310,116</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	3,927,758	(34,546)
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	<u>(75,784)</u>	<u>(40,913)</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES, NET OF NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	<u>\$ 3,851,974</u>	<u>\$ (75,459)</u>



	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
<b>NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS:</b>		
Net assets without donor restrictions attributable to Trinity Health:		
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 3,851,974	\$ (75,459)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital acquisitions	26,519	34,961
Net change in retirement plan related items - consolidated organizations	810,392	(238,652)
Net change in retirement plan related items - unconsolidated organizations	(33,631)	(17,608)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	-	(44,301)
Other	(5,072)	19,558
	<u>4,650,182</u>	<u>(321,501)</u>
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions attributable to Trinity Health		
Net assets without donor restrictions attributable to noncontrolling interests:		
Excess of revenue over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	75,784	40,913
Noncontrolling interests related to acquisition	241,980	-
Dividends and other	(65,931)	(37,563)
	<u>251,833</u>	<u>3,350</u>
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions attributable to noncontrolling interests		
<b>NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS:</b>		
Contributions:		
Program and time restrictions	66,697	68,697
Endowment funds	4,377	6,269
Net investment gains (losses):		
Program and time restrictions	38,575	105
Endowment funds	31,580	(801)
Net assets released from restrictions	(61,418)	(64,257)
Other	(4,309)	3,478
	<u>75,502</u>	<u>13,491</u>
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions		
<b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS</b>	<b>4,977,517</b>	<b>(304,660)</b>
<b>NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>13,530,748</b>	<b>13,835,408</b>
<b>NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR</b>	<b><u>\$ 18,508,265</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,530,748</u></b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# TRINITY HEALTH

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

(In thousands)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 4,977,517	\$ (304,660)
Adjustments to reconcile increase (decrease) in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	896,434	894,959
Amortization of right-of-use asset	128,326	129,741
Asset impairment charges	111,513	202,746
Loss on transfer of Lourdes Health System	-	3,693
Gain (loss) on sale of subsidiaries	9,490	(5,693)
Increase in noncontrolling interest related to acquisitions	(241,980)	-
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	3,677	32,528
Change in net unrealized and realized gains on investments	(2,281,855)	(84,811)
Change in market values of interest rate swaps	(50,297)	61,871
Undistributed equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates	(995,067)	(198,295)
Deferred retirement items - consolidated organizations	(810,392)	238,652
Deferred retirement items - unconsolidated organizations	33,631	17,608
Restricted contributions and investment income received	(9,868)	(16,775)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	-	44,301
Other adjustments	75,447	(11,130)
Changes in:		
Patient accounts receivable	(343,523)	297,238
Estimated receivables from third-party payers	(70,308)	14,903
Other assets	13,922	(215,201)
Medicare cash advances	(337,579)	1,634,160
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	12,812	272,569
Estimated payables to third-party payers	(33,151)	39,079
Self-insurance reserves and other liabilities	7,702	(151,019)
Accrued pension and retiree health costs	(177,488)	(247,482)
Total adjustments	<u>(4,058,554)</u>	<u>2,953,642</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 918,963</u>	<u>\$ 2,648,982</u>

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sales of investments	\$ 5,989,040	\$ 2,682,051
Purchases of investments	(6,161,580)	(3,856,958)
Purchases of property and equipment	(857,494)	(950,933)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	9,519	3,321
Net cash used for acquisitions	(224,560)	(13,312)
Proceeds from the sales of divestitures	12,658	48,976
Change in investments in unconsolidated affiliates	5,474	(1,162)
Increase in assets limited as to use and other	34,719	15,945
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(1,192,224)</u>	<u>(2,072,072)</u>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from issuance of debt	366,820	1,954,121
Repayments of debt	(421,861)	(1,766,170)
Net change in commercial paper	15	486
(Repayments) draws on lines of credit	(1,000,000)	1,000,000
Dividends paid	(66,549)	(37,485)
Proceeds from restricted contributions and restricted investment income	9,268	16,678
Increase in financing costs and other	(3,862)	(11,029)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	<u>(1,116,169)</u>	<u>1,156,601</u>
<b>NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED CASH</b>	<b>(1,389,430)</b>	<b>1,733,511</b>
<b>CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b><u>2,339,381</u></b>	<b><u>605,870</u></b>
<b>CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED CASH - END OF YEAR</b>	<b><u>\$ 949,951</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,339,381</u></b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:</b>		
Cash paid for interest - net of amounts capitalized	\$ 252,623	\$ 260,388
Accruals for purchases of property and equipment and other long-term assets	105,916	128,689
Unsettled investment trades and purchases	42,202	26,084
Unsettled investment trades and sales	17,323	5,684
Increase in security lending collateral	96,675	31,618
Increase in payable under security lending agreements	(96,675)	(31,618)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# TRINITY HEALTH

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020

---

### 1. ORGANIZATION AND MISSION

Trinity Health Corporation, an Indiana nonprofit corporation headquartered in Livonia, Michigan, and its subsidiaries (“Trinity Health” or the “Corporation”), controls one of the largest health care systems in the United States. The Corporation is sponsored by Catholic Health Ministries, a Public Juridic Person of the Holy Roman Catholic Church. The Corporation operates a comprehensive integrated network of health services, including inpatient and outpatient services, physician services, managed care coverage, home health care, long-term care, assisted living care and rehabilitation services located in 22 states. The operations are organized into Regional Health Ministries, National Health Ministries and Mission Health Ministries (“Health Ministries”). The mission statement for the Corporation is as follows:

*We, Trinity Health, serve together in the spirit of the Gospel as a compassionate and transforming healing presence within our communities.*

**Community Benefit Ministry** – Consistent with our Mission, Trinity Health provides medical care to all patients regardless of their ability to pay. In addition, Trinity Health provides services intended to benefit those who are poor and vulnerable, including those persons who cannot afford health insurance or other payments, such as co-pays and deductibles because of inadequate resources and/or are uninsured or underinsured; and works to improve the health status of the communities in which it operates. In addition to the people Trinity Health touches directly with clinical care, our Mission extends to reach millions of people who live in our communities. Trinity Health lives our Mission, not only through the delivery of medical care but also through community service programs, such as street outreach programs to meet the needs of homeless populations, and Social Care Models to connect individuals to food, housing and other essential daily support.

Trinity Health is building on the legacy of our founders by making a transformational shift from being primarily focused on traditional episodic care to emphasizing total population health, which includes contributing to the overall health and well-being of our communities by impacting the social influencers of health such as through partnerships to increase affordable housing and food access.

In response to the coronavirus disease 2019 (“COVID-19”), Trinity Health redirected community benefit resources to address the most urgent social and medical needs in our communities, including food support, education support, and homeless outreach. These costs have been included in the appropriate category below.

The following summary has been prepared in accordance with the Catholic Health Association of the United States’ (“CHA”), *A Guide for Planning and Reporting Community Benefit, 2020 Edition*.

The quantifiable costs of the Corporation's community benefit ministry for the years ended June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
<b>Ministry for those who are poor and underserved:</b>		
Financial assistance	\$ 179,492	\$ 207,123
Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other public programs	582,149	724,831
Programs for those who are poor and underserved:		
Community health improvement services	22,433	26,792
Subsidized health services	44,632	49,282
Financial contributions	17,646	18,975
Community building activities	1,533	1,565
Community benefit operations	<u>3,694</u>	<u>6,393</u>
Total programs for those who are poor and underserved	<u>89,938</u>	<u>103,007</u>
Ministry for those who are poor and underserved	<u>851,579</u>	<u>1,034,961</u>
<b>Ministry for the broader community:</b>		
Community health improvement services	9,905	14,735
Health professions education	221,873	189,591
Subsidized health services	57,034	57,439
Research	4,385	4,869
Financial contributions	27,288	27,160
Community building activities	1,070	1,449
Community benefit operations	<u>7,456</u>	<u>4,940</u>
Ministry for the broader community	<u>329,011</u>	<u>300,183</u>
Community benefit ministry	<u>\$ 1,180,590</u>	<u>\$ 1,335,144</u>

**Ministry for those who are poor and underserved** represents the financial commitment to seek out and serve those who need help the most, especially those who are poor, the uninsured and the indigent. This is done with the conviction that health care is a basic human right.

**Ministry for the broader community** represents the cost of services provided for the general benefit of the communities in which the Corporation operates. Many programs are targeted toward populations that may be poor, but also include those areas that may need special health services and support. These programs are not intended to be financially self-supporting.

**Financial assistance** represents the cost of services provided to patients who cannot afford health care services due to inadequate resources and/or are uninsured or underinsured. A patient is classified as a financial assistance patient in accordance with the Corporation's established policies as further described in Note 2. The cost of financial assistance is calculated using a cost-to-charge ratio methodology.

**Unpaid cost of Medicaid and other public programs** represents the cost (determined using a cost-to-charge ratio) of providing services to beneficiaries of public programs, including state Medicaid and indigent care programs, in excess of governmental and managed care contract payments.

**Community health improvement services** are activities and services carried out to improve community health and well-being, for which no patient bill exists. These services are not expected to be financially self-supporting, although some may be supported by outside grants or funding. Some examples include social and environmental improvement activities that address the social influencers of health, community

health education, free immunization services, free or low-cost prescription medications and rural and urban outreach programs. The Corporation actively collaborates with community groups and agencies to assist those in need in providing such services.

**Health professions education** includes the unreimbursed cost of training health professionals, such as medical residents, nursing students, technicians and students in allied health professions.

**Subsidized health services** are net costs for billed services that are subsidized by the Corporation. These include services offered despite a financial loss because they are needed in the community and either other providers are unwilling to provide the services, or the services would otherwise not be available in sufficient amount. Examples of services include free-standing community clinics, hospice care, mobile units and behavioral health services.

**Research** includes unreimbursed clinical and community health research and studies on health care delivery, which is generalizable and shared with the public.

**Financial contributions** are made by the Corporation to community organizations and are restricted to support community benefit activities. These amounts include special system-wide funds used to improve community health and well-being as well as resources contributed directly to programs, organizations and foundations for efforts on behalf of those who are poor and underserved. Amounts included here also represent certain in-kind donations.

**Community building activities** include programs that address the root causes of health problems and focus on policy, systems and environmental changes. Examples include advocacy for community health improvement, the costs of programs that improve the physical environment, promote economic development, enhance other community support systems, develop leadership skills through training and build community coalitions.

**Community benefit operations** include costs associated with dedicated staff, community health needs asset assessments and other costs associated with community benefit strategy and operations.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Principles of Consolidation** – The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Corporation, and all wholly-owned, majority-owned and controlled organizations. Investments where the Corporation holds less than 20% of the ownership interest are accounted for using the cost method. All other investments that are not controlled by the Corporation are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. The equity share of income or losses from investments in unconsolidated affiliates is recorded in other revenue if the unconsolidated affiliate is operational and projected to make routine and regular cash distributions; otherwise, the equity share of income or losses from investments in unconsolidated affiliates is recorded in nonoperating items in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. All material intercompany transactions and account balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

**Use of Estimates** – The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) requires management of the Corporation to make assumptions, estimates and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any.

The Corporation considers critical accounting policies to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its consolidated financial statements, including the following: recognition of net patient service revenue, which includes explicit and implicit price concessions; financial assistance; premium revenue; recorded values of investments and derivatives; goodwill; evaluation of long-

lived assets for impairment; reserves for losses and expenses related to health care professional and general liabilities; and risks and assumptions for measurement of pension and retiree health liabilities. Management relies on historical experience and other assumptions believed to be reasonable in making its judgments and estimates. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash** – For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash include certain investments in highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

The following table reconciles cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown in the statements of cash flows to amounts presented within the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 781,989	\$ 2,191,598
Restricted cash included in assets limited or restricted as to use - current portion		
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	93,590	76,298
By donors	<u>5,129</u>	<u>4,698</u>
Total restricted cash included in assets limited or restricted as to use - current portion	98,719	80,996
Restricted cash included in assets limited as to use - noncurrent portion		
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	33,533	34,437
By donors	<u>35,710</u>	<u>32,350</u>
Total restricted cash included in assets limited or restricted as to use - noncurrent portion	<u>69,243</u>	<u>66,787</u>
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash shown in the statements of cash flows	<u>\$ 949,951</u>	<u>\$ 2,339,381</u>

**Investments** – Investments, inclusive of assets limited or restricted as to use, include marketable debt and equity securities. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value and are classified as trading securities. Investments also include investments in commingled funds, hedge funds and other investments structured as limited liability corporations or partnerships. Commingled funds and hedge funds that hold securities directly are stated at the fair value of the underlying securities, as determined by the administrator, based on readily determinable market values or based on net asset value, which is calculated using the most recent fund financial statements. Limited liability corporations and partnerships are accounted for under the equity method.

**Investment Earnings** – Investment earnings include interest, dividends, realized gains and losses and unrealized gains and losses. Also included are equity earnings from investment funds accounted for using the equity method. Investment earnings on assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements, assets designated by the Corporation’s board of directors (“Board”) for debt redemption, assets held for borrowings under the intercompany loan program, assets held by grant-making foundations, assets deposited in trust funds by a captive insurance company for self-insurance purposes, and interest and dividends earned on life plan communities advance entrance fees, in accordance with industry practices, are included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment earnings, net of direct investment expenses, from all other investments and Board-designated

funds are included in nonoperating investment income unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law.

***Derivative Financial Instruments*** – The Corporation periodically utilizes various financial instruments (e.g., options and swaps) to hedge interest rates, equity downside risk and other exposures. The Corporation’s policies prohibit trading in derivative financial instruments on a speculative basis. The Corporation recognizes all derivative instruments in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value.

***Securities Lending*** – The Corporation participates in securities lending transactions whereby a portion of its investments are loaned, through its agent, to various parties in return for cash and securities from the parties as collateral for the securities loaned. Each business day, the Corporation, through its agent, and the borrower determine the market value of the collateral and the borrowed securities. If on any business day the market value of the collateral is less than the required value, additional collateral is obtained as appropriate. The amount of cash collateral received under securities lending is reported as an asset and a corresponding payable in the consolidated balance sheets and is up to 105% of the market value of securities loaned. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation had securities loaned of \$842.0 million and \$663.3 million, respectively, and received collateral (cash and noncash) totaling \$871.0 million and \$684.5 million, respectively, relating to the securities loaned. The fees received for these transactions are recorded in nonoperating investment income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. In addition, certain pension plans participate in securities lending programs with the Northern Trust Company, the plans’ agent.

***Patient Accounts Receivable, Estimated Receivables from and Payables to Third-Party Payers*** – An unconditional right to payment, subject only to the passage of time is treated as a receivable. Patient accounts receivable, including billed accounts and unbilled accounts for which there is an unconditional right to payment, and estimated amounts due from third-party payers for retroactive adjustments, are receivables if the right to consideration is unconditional and only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due. For patient accounts receivable, the estimated uncollectable amounts are generally considered implicit price concessions that are a direct reduction to patient service revenue and accounts receivable.

The Corporation has agreements with third-party payers that provide for payments to the Corporation’s Health Ministries at amounts different from established rates. Estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers and other changes in estimates are included in net patient service revenue and estimated receivables from and payables to third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

***Assets Limited as to Use*** – Assets set aside by the Board for quasi-endowments, future capital improvements, future funding of retirement programs and insurance claims, retirement of debt, held for borrowings under the intercompany loan program, and other purposes over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes, assets held by trustees under bond indenture and certain other agreements, and self-insurance trust and benefit plan arrangements are included in assets limited as to use.

***Donor-Restricted Gifts*** – Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Corporation are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as support with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or program restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are



reported as contributions without donor restrictions in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

***Inventories*** – Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. The cost of inventories is determined principally by the weighted-average cost method.

***Property and Equipment*** – Property and equipment, including internal-use software, are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Finance lease right-of-use assets included in property and equipment represent the right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the term of the lease.

Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using either the straight-line or an accelerated method, and includes finance lease right-of-use asset amortization and internal-use software amortization. The useful lives of property and equipment range from 2 to 50 years, and finance lease agreements have initial terms typically ranging from 4 to 30 years. Interest costs incurred during the period of construction of capital assets are capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as support without donor restrictions and are excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as support with donor restrictions.

***Right-of-Use Lease Assets and Lease Liabilities*** – The Corporation determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception of the contract. Right-of-use assets represent the right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. The Corporation uses the implicit rate noted within the contract, when available. Otherwise, the Corporation uses its incremental borrowing rate estimated using recent secured debt issuances that correspond to various lease terms, information obtained from banking advisors, and the Corporation's secured debt fair value. The Corporation does not recognize leases, for operating or finance type, with an initial term of 12 months or less ("short-term leases") on the consolidated balance sheet, and the lease expense for these short-term leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term within occupancy expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The Corporation's finance leases are primarily for real estate. Finance lease right-of-use assets are included in property and equipment, with the related liabilities included in current and long-term debt on the consolidated balance sheet.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded for leases that are not considered finance leases. The Corporation's operating leases are primarily for real estate, vehicles, and medical and office equipment. Real estate leases include outpatient, medical office, ground, and corporate administrative office space. The Corporation's real estate lease agreements typically have an initial term of 3 to 10 years. The Corporation's equipment lease agreements typically have an initial term of 1 to 6 years. The real estate leases may include one or more options to renew, with renewals that can extend the lease term from 5 to 10 years. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Corporation's sole discretion. For accounting purposes, options to extend or terminate the lease are included in the lease term when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. Operating lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases and are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term.

Certain of the Corporation's lease agreements for real estate include payments based on common area maintenance expenses and others include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. These variable lease payments are recognized in occupancy expense, net, but are not included in the right-of-use asset or liability balances when they can be separately identified in the contract. The Corporation's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees, restrictions or covenants.

**Goodwill** – Goodwill represents the future economic benefits arising from assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized.

***Asset Impairments*** –

***Property, Equipment and Right-of-Use Lease Assets*** – The Corporation evaluates long-lived assets for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset, or related group of assets, may not be recoverable from estimated future undiscounted cash flows. If the estimated future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying value of the assets, the impairment recognized is calculated as the carrying value of the long-lived assets in excess of the fair value of the assets. The fair value of the assets is estimated based on appraisals, established market values of comparable assets or internal estimates of future net cash flows expected to result from the use and ultimate disposition of the assets.

**Goodwill** – Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis or when an event or change in circumstance indicates the value of a reporting unit may have changed. Testing is conducted at the reporting unit level. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Estimates of fair value are based on appraisals, established market prices for comparable assets or internal estimates of future net cash flows.

***Other Assets*** – Other assets include long-term notes receivable, reinsurance recovery receivables, definite- and indefinite-lived intangible assets other than goodwill and prepaid retiree health costs. The net balances of definite-lived intangible assets include noncompete agreements, physician guarantees and other definite-lived intangible assets with finite lives amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, which generally range from 2 to 15 years. Indefinite-lived intangible assets primarily include trade names, which are tested annually for impairment.

***Short-Term Lines of Credit*** – Short-term lines of credit include those facilities whose scheduled termination date is no longer than 364 days from the effective date of the facility. Any drawdowns outstanding are due on or prior to any scheduled termination date.

***Short-Term Borrowings*** – Short-term borrowings include puttable variable-rate demand bonds supported by self-liquidity or liquidity facilities considered short-term in nature.

***Medicare Cash Advances*** – Accelerated Medicare payments requested by the Corporation for its acute care hospitals were received primarily in April 2020, and were provided through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act"). Future claims for services provided to Medicare beneficiaries will be applied against the cash advances. On October 1, 2020, the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2021 and Other Extensions Act (the "CA Act") was signed into law. Among other things, the CA Act significantly changed the repayment terms for Medicare advance payments made under the Medicare Fee-for-Service accelerated and advanced payment program. The CA Act amended repayment terms as follows: allows recipients to extend repayment for a full year before recoupment of the advance payments begins; limits the claim payment offset to 25% of the recipient's full Medicare payments for 11 months, followed by six months with claim offset limited to 50%. Beginning in April 2021, claims for services provided to Medicare beneficiaries are being applied against the Corporation's cash advances. At the end of the 29 month period, any unapplied advance repayment amounts must be repaid by the Corporation.

Recoupment amounts estimated to be repaid within one year are classified in current liabilities, with the remainder classified in long-term liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

***Other Long-Term Liabilities*** – Other long-term liabilities include deferred compensation, asset retirement obligations, interest rate swaps and deferred revenue from entrance fees. Deferred revenue from entrance fees are fees paid by residents of facilities for the elderly upon entering into continuing care contracts, which are amortized to income using the straight-line method over the estimated remaining life expectancy of the resident, net of the portion that is refundable to the resident.

***Net Assets with Donor Restrictions*** – Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Corporation has been limited by donors to a specific time period or program. In addition, certain net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the Corporation in perpetuity.

***Net Patient Service Revenue*** – The Corporation reports patient service revenue at the amount that reflects the consideration it is expected to be entitled to in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payers (including commercial payers and government programs) and others, and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, the Corporation bills patients and third-party payers several days after the services are performed or the patient is discharged from a facility.

The Corporation determines performance obligations based on the nature of the services provided. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected charges. The Corporation believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in hospitals receiving inpatient acute care services, or receiving services in outpatient centers, or in their homes (home care). The Corporation measures performance obligations from admission to the hospital, or the commencement of an outpatient service, to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to the patient, which is generally at the time of discharge or the completion of the outpatient services. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is generally recognized when goods are provided to our patients and customers in a retail setting (for example, pharmaceuticals and medical equipment) and the Corporation does not believe that it is required to provide additional goods and services related to that sale.

Because patient service performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Corporation has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, the Corporation is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks from the end of the reporting period.

The Corporation has elected the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payers for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Corporation’s expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payer pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Corporation does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

The Corporation determines the transaction price based on standard charges for services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payers, discounts provided to uninsured and

underinsured patients in accordance with the Corporation's policy, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured and underinsured patients. The Corporation determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. The estimate of implicit price concessions is based on historical collection experience with the various classes of patients using a portfolio approach as a practical expedient to account for patient contracts with similar characteristics, as collective groups rather than individually. The financial statement effect of using this practical expedient is not materially different from an individual contract approach.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payers are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Corporation also provides services to uninsured and underinsured patients, and offers those uninsured and underinsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. The Corporation estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance and for those who are uninsured and underinsured based on historical experience and current market conditions, using the portfolio approach. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the payer's or patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense in other expenses in the statement of operations and changes in net assets. Agreements with third-party payers typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payers is as follows:

**Medicare** – Acute inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid primarily at prospectively determined rates. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Certain items are reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediaries.

**Medicaid** – Reimbursement for services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, per diem payments, discounts from established charges, fee schedules and cost reimbursement methodologies with certain limitations. Cost reimbursable items are reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediaries.

**Other** – Reimbursement for services to certain patients is received from commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for reimbursement includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, per diem payments and discounts from established charges.

Cost report settlements under these programs are subject to audit by Medicare and Medicaid auditors and administrative and judicial review, and it can take several years until final settlement of such matters is determined and completely resolved. Because the laws, regulations, instructions and rule interpretations governing Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement are complex and change frequently, the estimates that have been recorded could change by material amounts.

Settlements with third-party payers for retroactive revenue adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payer, correspondence from the payer and historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known

(that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations.

***Financial Assistance*** – The Corporation provides services to all patients regardless of ability to pay. In accordance with the Corporation’s policy, a patient is classified as a financial assistance patient based on specific criteria, including income eligibility as established by the *Federal Poverty Guidelines*, as well as other financial resources and obligations.

Charges for services to patients who meet the Corporation’s guidelines for financial assistance are not reported as net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Therefore, the Corporation has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured and underinsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances (for example, copays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Corporation expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients.

***Self-Insured Employee Health Benefits*** – The Corporation administers self-insured employee health benefit plans for employees. The majority of the Corporation’s employees participate in the programs. The provisions of the plans permit employees and their dependents to elect to receive medical care at either the Corporation’s Health Ministries or other health care providers. Patient service revenue has been reduced by an allowance for self-insured employee health benefits, which represents revenue attributable to medical services provided by the Corporation to its employees and dependents in such years.

***Premium and Capitation Revenue*** – The Corporation has certain Health Ministries that arrange for the delivery of health care services to enrollees through various contracts with providers and common provider entities. Enrollee contracts are negotiated on a yearly basis. Premiums are due monthly and are recognized as revenue during the period in which the Corporation is obligated to provide services to enrollees. Premiums received prior to the period of coverage are recorded as deferred revenue and included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets.

Certain of the Corporation’s Health Ministries have entered into capitation arrangements whereby they accept the risk for the provision of certain health care services to health plan members. Under these agreements, the Corporation’s Health Ministries are financially responsible for services provided to the health plan members by other institutional health care providers. Capitation revenue is recognized during the period for which the Health Ministry is obligated to provide services to health plan enrollees under capitation contracts. Capitation receivables are included in other receivables in the consolidated balance sheets.

Reserves for incurred but not reported claims have been established to cover the unpaid costs of health care services covered under the premium and capitation arrangements. The premium and capitation arrangement reserves are classified in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets. The liability is estimated based on actuarial studies, historical reporting and payment trends. Subsequent actual claim experience will differ from the estimated liability due to variances in estimated and actual utilization of health care services, the amount of charges and other factors. As settlements are made and estimates are revised, the differences are reflected in current operations.

***Other Revenue*** – Other revenue is recorded at amounts the Corporation expects to collect in exchange for providing goods or services not directly associated with patient care and recorded over the time in which obligations to provide goods or services are satisfied. Other revenue includes revenue from the following sources: grants, retail pharmacy, operating investment income, assisted and independent living, equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates if the unconsolidated affiliate is operational and projected to make routine and regular cash distributions, gainshare recognized under alternative payment models and ancillary services.

**Grant revenue** – Where grants are determined to be contributions, unconditional grants are recognized as revenue when received. Conditional grants are recognized as revenue when the Corporation has complied with and substantially met the conditions associated with the grant. For grants that are not contributions, the Corporation recognizes revenue at the amount that reflects the consideration it is expected to be entitled to in exchange for providing services under the term of the grant agreement.

**Income Taxes** – The Corporation and substantially all of its subsidiaries have been recognized as tax-exempt pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation also has taxable subsidiaries, which are included in the consolidated financial statements. The Corporation includes penalties and interest, if any, with its provision for income taxes in other nonoperating items in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

**Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenses** – The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets includes excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions, which are excluded from excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include the effective portion of the change in market value of derivatives that meet hedge accounting requirements, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets received or gifted (including assets acquired using contributions, which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets), net change in retirement plan related items, discontinued operations and cumulative effects of changes in accounting principles.

***Forthcoming Accounting Pronouncements*** –

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, “*Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326)*”. This guidance is intended to align the needs of the users of financial statements related to credit loss recognition and also addressed the potential weakness from the delayed recognition of credit losses, resulting in an overstatement of assets. The amendments replace the current incurred loss methodology, which delays recognition until it is probable a loss has occurred, with one that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. This guidance is effective for the Corporation beginning July 1, 2023. The Corporation is still evaluating the impact this guidance will have on its consolidated financial statements and results of operations.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15, “*Customer’s Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That is a Service Contract.*” This guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. This guidance is effective for the Corporation beginning July 1, 2021. The Corporation does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In November 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-18, “*Collaborative Arrangements (Topic 808): Clarifying the Interaction between Topic 808 and Topic 606.*” This guidance clarifies whether certain transactions between collaborative arrangement participants should be accounted for with revenue under Topic 606. This guidance is effective for the Corporation beginning July 1, 2021. The Corporation does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

### 3. INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES, BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES

**Investments in Unconsolidated Affiliates** – The Corporation and certain of its Health Ministries have investments in entities that are recorded under the cost and equity methods of accounting. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation maintained investments in unconsolidated affiliates with ownership interests ranging from 1.0% to 50.4%. The Corporation’s share of equity earnings from entities accounted for under the equity method was \$1.0 billion and \$227.1 million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, of which \$119.9 million and \$54.8 million, respectively, is included in other revenue and \$912.9 million and \$172.3 million, respectively, is included in nonoperating items in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The most significant of these investments include the following:

**BayCare Health System** – The Corporation has a 50.4% interest in BayCare Health System Inc. and Affiliates (“BayCare”), a Florida not-for-profit corporation exempt from state and federal income taxes. BayCare was formed in 1997 pursuant to a Joint Operating Agreement (“JOA”) among the not-for-profit, tax-exempt members of the Trinity Health BayCare Participants, Morton Plant Mease Health Care, Inc., and South Florida Baptist Hospital, Inc. (collectively, the “Members”). BayCare consists of three community health alliances located in the Tampa Bay area of Florida, including St. Joseph’s-Baptist Healthcare Hospital, St. Anthony’s Health Care, and Morton Plant Mease Health Care. The Corporation has the right to appoint nine of the 21 voting members of the Board of Directors of BayCare; therefore, the Corporation accounts for BayCare under the equity method of accounting. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation’s investment in BayCare totaled \$4,151 million and \$3,268 million, respectively.

**Gateway Health Plan** – The Corporation has a 50% interest in Gateway Health Plan, L.P. and subsidiaries (“GHP”), a Pennsylvania limited partnership. GHP has two general partners, Highmark Ventures Inc., formerly known as Alliance Ventures, Inc., and Mercy Health Plan (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation), each owning 1%. In addition to the general partners, there are two limited partners, Highmark Inc. and Mercy Health Plan, each owning 49%. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation’s investment in GHP totaled \$255.9 million and \$227.0 million, respectively.

**Catholic Health System, Inc.** – The Corporation has a 50% interest in Catholic Health System, Inc. and subsidiaries (“CHS”) with the Diocese of Buffalo holding the remaining 50%. CHS, formed in 1998, is a not-for-profit integrated delivery health care system in western New York. CHS operates several organizations, the largest of which are four acute care hospitals located in Buffalo, New York: Mercy Hospital of Buffalo, Kenmore Mercy Hospital, Sisters of Charity Hospital, and St. Joseph Hospital. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation’s investment in CHS totaled \$0 and \$37.9 million, respectively.

**Emory Healthcare/St. Joseph’s Health System** – The Corporation has a 49% interest in Emory Healthcare/St. Joseph’s Health System (“EH/SJHS”). EH/SJHS operates several organizations, including two acute care hospitals, St. Joseph’s Hospital of Atlanta and John’s Creek Hospital. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation’s investment in EH/SJHS totaled \$176.5 million and \$143.4 million, respectively.

**Mercy Health Network** – The Corporation has a 50% interest in Mercy Health Network, dba MercyOne, (“MHN”), a nonstock-basis membership corporation with CommonSpirit Health (“CSH”), holding the remaining 50% interest. MHN is the sole member of Wheaton Franciscan Services, Inc. (“WFSI”) that operates three hospitals in Iowa: Covenant Medical Center located in Waterloo, Sartori Memorial Hospital located in Cedar Falls and Mercy Hospital of Franciscan Sisters located in Oelwein. MHN is also the sole member of Central Community Hospital, a critical access hospital located in Elkader, Iowa.

Effective March 1, 2016, the Corporation and CSH amended and restated their existing MHN JOA that governs certain of their legacy operations in Iowa to strengthen MHN's management responsibilities over the Iowa operations, to jointly acquire health care operations in Iowa and contiguous markets, and to provide for greater financial, governance and clinical integration. The JOA provides for the Corporation and CSH to maintain ownership of their respective assets in Iowa while agreeing to operate the Corporation's Iowa hospitals in collaboration with CSH's Mercy Hospital Medical Center, Des Moines, Iowa, as one organization with common governance and management. MHN has developed a regional health care network that provides for a collaborative effort in the areas of community health care development, enhanced access to health services for the poor and sharing of other common goals. Under the JOA, the Corporation and CSH equally share adjusted operating cash flow from Iowa operations, which commenced in July 2016. The Corporation and CSH agreed to suspend the cash flow sharing arrangement for fiscal year 2020 and 2021. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation's investment in MHN totaled \$118.4 million and \$104.7 million, respectively.

Condensed consolidated balance sheets of BayCare, GHP, CHS, EH/SJHS and MHN as of June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Total assets	\$ 11,442,894	\$ 1,274,300	\$ 1,313,588	\$ 822,481	\$ 374,023
Total liabilities	\$ 3,016,012	\$ 762,600	\$ 1,278,381	\$ 547,529	\$ 129,416
	<b>2020</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Total assets	\$ 9,602,588	\$ 1,126,600	\$ 1,404,460	\$ 625,990	\$ 340,127
Total liabilities	\$ 2,941,834	\$ 674,800	\$ 1,239,762	\$ 402,160	\$ 125,657

Condensed consolidated statements of operations of BayCare, GHP, CHS, EH/SJHS and MHN for the years ended June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Revenue - net	\$ 4,291,421	\$ 2,517,507	\$ 1,186,530	\$ 785,759	\$ 412,148
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 1,746,736	\$ 63,180	\$ (66,073)	\$ 62,405	\$ 25,555
	<b>2020</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Revenue - net	\$ 3,994,126	\$ 2,369,479	\$ 1,225,087	\$ 713,302	\$ 396,696
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 401,591	\$ 19,483	\$ (79,254)	\$ 31,986	\$ 14,048



The following amounts have been recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets related to the investments in BayCare, GHP, CHS, EH/SJHS and MHN for the years ended June 30 (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Other revenue	\$ -	\$ 31,822	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,652
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated organizations	880,530	-	(4,954)	33,209	-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>7,289</u>	<u>(2,850)</u>	<u>(32,992)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$ 887,819</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 28,972</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (37,946)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 33,209</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,652</u></b>

  

	<b>2020</b>				
	<b>BayCare</b>	<b>GHP</b>	<b>CHS</b>	<b>EH/SJHS</b>	<b>MHN</b>
Other revenue	\$ -	\$ 12,357	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,072
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated organizations	202,477	-	(39,627)	7,020	-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>4,223</u>	<u>867</u>	<u>(19,741)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$ 206,700</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,224</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (59,368)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,020</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,072</u></b>

The unaudited summarized financial position and results of operations for the entities accounted for under the equity method excluding BayCare, GHP, CHS, EH/SJHS and MHN as of and for the years ended June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>					
	<b>Medical Office Buildings</b>	<b>Outpatient and Diagnostic Services</b>	<b>Ambulatory Surgery Centers</b>	<b>Physician Hospital Organizations</b>	<b>Other Investees</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total assets	\$ 40,110	\$ 153,967	\$ 195,561	\$ 103,073	\$ 1,080,877	\$ 1,573,588
Total liabilities	\$ 28,216	\$ 61,547	\$ 126,985	\$ 29,489	\$ 455,836	\$ 702,073
Revenue - net	\$ 9,784	\$ 191,690	\$ 146,512	\$ 32,744	\$ 1,739,321	\$ 2,120,051
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 2,651	\$ 17,087	\$ 29,755	\$ 4,265	\$ 179,984	\$ 233,742

  

	<b>2020</b>					
	<b>Medical Office Buildings</b>	<b>Outpatient and Diagnostic Services</b>	<b>Ambulatory Surgery Centers</b>	<b>Physician Hospital Organizations</b>	<b>Other Investees</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total assets	\$ 45,498	\$ 157,062	\$ 87,755	\$ 100,780	\$ 967,166	\$ 1,358,261
Total liabilities	\$ 30,307	\$ 61,054	\$ 50,530	\$ 25,218	\$ 467,848	\$ 634,957
Revenue - net	\$ 10,819	\$ 184,658	\$ 68,341	\$ 24,411	\$ 1,649,012	\$ 1,937,241
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 2,902	\$ 13,990	\$ 18,109	\$ 1,003	\$ 51,823	\$ 87,827

### **Acquisitions:**

**Consolidation of Saint Agnes/Dignity/USP Surgery Centers, L.L.C.** – Effective July 1, 2020, a venture was created between Saint Agnes Medical Center (“Saint Agnes”), CHI National Services (“Dignity”) and USP Fresno Inc, a California corporation (“USP”) (collectively, “Saint Agnes/Dignity/USP Surgery Centers”, L.L.C., a California limited liability company). Saint Agnes owns a controlling interest of 50.1%, Dignity owns 24.95% and USP owns the remaining 24.95% interest of the venture. Saint Agnes/Dignity/USP Surgery Centers simultaneously acquired a 71.35% interest in two surgical hospitals, with the remaining interest held by physicians, Fresno Surgery Center, L.P. a California limited partnership d/b/a Fresno Surgical Hospital (“FSH”) and Sierra Pacific Surgery Center, LLC, a Tennessee limited liability company d/b/a Summit Surgical (“Summit”). Saint Agnes/Dignity/USP Surgery Centers recorded operating revenue of \$106.4 million, operating income of \$6.3 million, and excess of revenue over expenses of \$4.1 million for the year ended June 30, 2021 in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

Summarized consolidated balance sheet information for Saint Agnes/Dignity/USP Surgery Centers is shown below as of July 1, 2020 (in thousands):

<b>Assets</b>		<b>Liabilities</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,262	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 3,599
Patient accounts receivable	14,045	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	488
Inventories	3,010	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,406
Prepaid expenses and other		Salary, wages, and related liabilities	1,743
current assets	1,131	Other current liabilities	1,203
Property and equipment, net	75,613	Long-term debt, net of current portion	64,607
Operating lease right-of-use assets	1,532	Long-term portion of operating lease	
Goodwill	101,282	liabilities	1,561
Other assets	189	Other long-term liabilities	31
			<hr/>
		Total liabilities acquired	81,638
		<b>Net assets</b>	
		Net assets without donor restrictions	46,400
		Net assets attributable to noncontrolling	
		interest	71,026
			<hr/>
		Total net assets	117,426
			<hr/>
Total assets acquired	<u>\$ 199,064</u>	Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 199,064</u>

**Consolidation of the Surgery Center at Easton (“Easton”)** – On December 31, 2020, Mount Carmel Health System (“Mount Carmel”), a wholly controlled subsidiary of Trinity Health, acquired a 50% controlling interest in Easton with the remaining 50% interest held by a number of physician investors. Easton owns and operates an ambulatory surgery center known as Surgery Center at Easton located in Columbus, Ohio. As a result of the transaction, the Corporation recorded goodwill of \$272.4 million in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2020. Easton recorded operating revenue of \$29.0 million and excess of revenue over expenses of \$18.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

Summarized consolidated balance sheet information for Easton is shown below as of December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

<b>Assets</b>		<b>Liabilities</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,657	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 885
Patient accounts receivable	4,775	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	604
Inventories	450	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,304
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	136	Salary, wages, and related liabilities	169
Property and equipment, net	645	Long-term debt, net of current portion	609
Operating lease right-of-use assets	6,881	Long-term portion of operating lease liabilities	<u>6,358</u>
Goodwill	272,449	Total liabilities acquired	9,929
		<b>Net assets</b>	
		Net assets without donor restrictions	139,242
		Net assets attributable to noncontrolling interest	<u>138,822</u>
		Total net assets	<u>278,064</u>
Total assets acquired	<u>\$ 287,993</u>	Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 287,993</u>

***Sales and Divestitures:***

***Mercy Health System of Chicago (“MHSC”)*** – In July 2020, MHSC announced a clinical transformation plan for Mercy Hospital and Medical Center (“Mercy”) to a community-based health care organization, to be named Mercy Care Center. The new organization will focus on serving community needs by providing diagnostic imaging, urgent care, and care coordination services, and will honor the legacy of the mission of its founding sponsors as a Mission Health Ministry of the Corporation. On February 10, 2021, both Mercy and MHSC filed a petition for bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) due to deteriorating and sustained financial losses. The Chapter 11 Cases were dismissed in May 2021 and on June 1, 2021, Mercy and MHSC sold certain assets, including the land and hospital building on the Mercy campus, to Insight Chicago, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation pursuant to a definitive agreement executed in April 2021. The Corporation, MHSC and Mercy continue to implement the transformation plan and MHSC and Mercy also continue to wind-down their other remaining operations. Mercy Care Center is currently providing a limited number of services and the Corporation anticipates that Mercy Care Center will begin providing all of the services contemplated under the transformation plan in late calendar year 2021.

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Corporation’s consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets included operating revenue of \$165.7 million and \$275.6 million, respectively, and incurred a deficiency of revenue over expense of \$141.1 million and excess of revenue over expense \$4.1 million, respectively, for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. For the year ended June 30, 2021, \$76.7 million of restructuring charges, primarily for severance and termination benefits and loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, were recorded in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets related to the transformation plan.

#### 4. OPERATING REVENUE

Operating revenue consists primarily of net patient service revenue and premium and capitation revenue. Revenue from patient's deductibles and coinsurance are included in the categories presented below based on the primary payer. Premium revenue primarily results from the Corporation's health plans, which sell Medicare Advantage products, under several separate contracts with CMS. The table below shows sources of net patient service revenue by primary payer for the years ended June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Net patient service revenue, by payer:		
Medicare	\$ 6,820,395	\$ 6,304,365
Blue Cross	3,432,556	3,227,890
Medicaid	2,726,452	2,456,859
Uninsured	347,744	301,255
Commercial and other	<u>3,407,813</u>	<u>3,164,404</u>
Net patient service revenue, by payer	<u>\$ 16,734,960</u>	<u>\$ 15,454,773</u>

The composition of net patient service revenue and other revenue based on service lines for the years ended June 30 (in thousands) are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Service line net patient service revenue:		
Acute care - inpatient	\$ 7,533,992	\$ 7,115,318
Acute care - outpatient	6,552,855	5,839,112
Physician services	2,047,189	1,824,784
Long term care	217,166	279,460
Home health care	<u>383,758</u>	<u>396,099</u>
Net patient service revenue, by service line	16,734,960	15,454,773
Premium revenue	611,615	597,558
Capitation revenue	479,382	466,933
Grant revenue	672,671	742,390
Revenue from other sources	<u>1,665,025</u>	<u>1,571,373</u>
Total operating revenue	<u>\$ 20,163,653</u>	<u>\$ 18,833,027</u>

The CARES Act authorized \$100 billion in funding to hospitals and other health care providers to be distributed through the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund ("PRF grants"). Also, the Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act ("PPHCE Act") enacted on April 24, 2020 provides an additional \$75 billion in emergency appropriations to eligible providers for COVID-19 response including distributions to safety net hospitals to compensate for lost revenues and qualified expenses, loan forgiveness and capacity expansion. Furthermore, on December 27, 2020, the Consolidated Appropriations Act ("CAA Act," collectively the "Acts") was passed, which provided additional guidance regarding recognition of PRF grants. The CAA Act further clarifies that health systems may move all PRF grant distributions within their system. Specifically, a parent organization may allocate (through transfers or otherwise) any or all of its subsidiary organizations' PRF grants distributions, including "Targeted Distributions," among subsidiary eligible health care providers of the parent organization. PRF grants are

intended to compensate health care providers for lost revenues and qualified expenses incurred in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and are not required to be repaid; provided that the recipients attest to and comply with certain terms and conditions, including limitations on balance billing and not using PRF grants to reimburse expenses or losses that other sources are obligated to reimburse. PRF grants recognized as revenue, recorded in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, totaled \$618.8 million and \$643.6 million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Corporation recorded \$3.0 million and \$131.0 million as deferred revenue in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively where conditions for recognition have not yet been met. The Corporation believes the amount of PRF grants recognized as grant revenue is appropriate under the various and changing guidance from HHS and continues to monitor progression of clarifying guidance issued by HHS. The Corporation transferred both General Distribution and Targeted Distribution PRF grants amongst its subsidiaries.

## 5. LONG-LIVED ASSETS

### *Property and Equipment:*

A summary of property and equipment as of June 30 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>
Land	\$ 340,838		\$ 359,344
Buildings and improvements	10,503,285		10,240,356
Equipment	6,850,045		6,601,634
Finance lease right-of-use assets	94,384		34,152
	<u>17,788,552</u>	-	<u>17,235,486</u>
Total	17,788,552	-	17,235,486
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(10,265,700)		(9,787,322)
Construction in progress	686,325		830,421
	<u>8,209,177</u>		<u>8,278,585</u>
Property and equipment - net	<u>\$ 8,209,177</u>		<u>\$ 8,278,585</u>

As of June 30, 2021, commitments for capital projects of approximately \$201.8 million were outstanding. Significant commitments are primarily for facility expansion at existing campuses and related infrastructures at the following Health Ministries: Trinity Health Of New England \$44.5 million; Trinity Health Senior Communities \$39.8 million; Holly Cross Hospital Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida \$22.4 million; St. Peter's Health Partners, Albany, New York \$11.7 million; and St. Mary Mercy, Livonia, Michigan \$11.1 million. Additionally, Trinity Information Services has commitments of \$21.0 million primarily related to system-wide software licenses and upgrades. The remaining amount is due to several smaller projects across the Corporation.

### *Leases:*

The following table presents the components of the Corporation's right-of-use assets and liabilities related to finance leases and their classification in the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30 (in thousands):

<u>Component of Finance Lease Balances</u>	<u>Classification in Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Assets:			
Finance lease right-of-use assets - net	Property and equipment	\$ 82,496	\$ 30,557
Liabilities:			
Current portion of finance lease liability	Current portion of long-term debt	9,181	5,908
Long-term portion of finance lease liability	Long-term debt	100,644	47,082

The components of lease expense and their classification in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended June 30 were as follows (in thousands):

<u>Component of Lease Expenses</u>	<u>Classification in Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Operating lease expense	Occupancy	\$ 146,061	\$ 148,046
Finance lease expense:			
Amortization of right-of-use assets	Depreciation and amortization	8,291	3,585
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest	<u>3,275</u>	<u>3,761</u>
Total finance lease expense		11,566	7,346
Short-term lease expense	Occupancy	<u>53,980</u>	<u>61,002</u>
Total lease expense		<u>\$ 211,607</u>	<u>\$ 216,394</u>

The weighted average remaining lease term and weighted average discount rate as of and for the years ended June 30 were as follows:

<u>Weighted average remaining lease term (years)</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Operating leases	6.95	6.94
Finance leases	11.91	8.66

  

<u>Weighted average discount rate</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Operating leases	3.26%	3.15%
Finance leases	5.84%	6.35%

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases for the years ended June 30 was as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash outflows from operating leases	\$162,604	\$145,873
Operating cash outflows from finance leases	3,275	3,761
Financing cash outflows from finance leases	12,103	11,174
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:		
Operating leases	158,958	720,559
Finance leases	4,452	32,235

Future maturities of lease liabilities as of June 30, 2021 are presented in the following table (in thousands):

	<b>Operating Leases</b>	<b>Finance Leases</b>
2022	\$ 160,206	\$ 13,445
2023	133,418	13,397
2024	108,487	13,437
2025	81,557	10,970
2026	61,485	9,437
Thereafter	<u>142,434</u>	<u>65,941</u>
Total lease payments	687,587	126,627
Less: Imputed interest	<u>(78,581)</u>	<u>(16,802)</u>
Total lease obligations	609,006	109,825
Less: Current obligations	<u>(141,130)</u>	<u>(9,181)</u>
Long-term lease obligations	<u>\$ 467,876</u>	<u>\$ 100,644</u>

***Goodwill:***

The following table provides information on changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, which is included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Corporation as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
As of July 1:		
Goodwill	\$ 478,751	\$ 468,441
Accumulated impairment loss	<u>(39,064)</u>	<u>(31,038)</u>
Total	439,687	437,403
Goodwill acquired during the year	380,440	10,310
Impairment loss	<u>-</u>	<u>(8,026)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 820,127</u>	<u>\$ 439,687</u>
As of June 30:		
Goodwill	\$ 859,191	\$ 478,751
Accumulated impairment loss	<u>(39,064)</u>	<u>(39,064)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 820,127</u>	<u>\$ 439,687</u>

### ***Impairments:***

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Corporation recorded impairment charges of \$111.5 million in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets. Of the total impairment charges, \$59.4 million were primarily at certain continuing care facilities of the Corporation, where the most recent estimates of future undiscounted cash flows indicated that the carrying value of the long-lived assets were not recoverable from estimated future cash flows. The Corporation believes the most significant factors contributing to the continuing adverse financial trends in these locations include continued declines in occupancy of continuing care facilities and rising labor costs. Therefore this assessment resulted in impairments of the buildings and equipment related to these facilities. The Corporation also recognized \$15.8 million of impairments related to an unconsolidated equity method investment. In addition, the Corporation recorded impairment charges of \$5.6 million related to operating leased space no longer in use and \$30.7 million of other asset impairments.

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Corporation recorded impairment charges of \$202.7 million in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets. Of the total impairment charges, \$113.5 million were primarily at certain facilities of five Health Ministries across the Corporation, where the most recent estimates of future undiscounted cash flows indicated that the carrying value of the long-lived assets were not recoverable from estimated future cash flows. The Corporation believes the most significant factors contributing to the continuing adverse financial trends in these locations include reduction in volumes and shifts in payer mix, coupled with the need for extensive future capital investments. Finally, as a result of COVID-19, the Corporation re-assessed several of its physician practice and office space leases and determined that several facilities were or could be vacated, however, the leases are non-cancellable. Therefore this assessment resulted in impairments of the right-of-use assets, leasehold improvements and equipment related to these facilities. As a result, the Corporation recorded additional impairment charges of \$69.1 million related to physician practice and office space leases. The total impairments were comprised of \$145.0 million of property and equipment, \$44.4 million of right-of-use lease assets and \$13.3 million of goodwill and other assets.



## 6. LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

A summary of short-term borrowings and long-term debt as of June 30 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Short-term lines of credit:		
General purpose credit facilities with contractual maturities through June 2021. Interest rates ranging from 0.93% to 2.52% during 2020	\$ -	\$ 615,000
Short-term borrowings:		
Variable rate demand bonds with contractual maturities through 2049. Interest payable monthly at rates ranging from 0.20% to 0.77% during 2021 and 0.11% to 7.00% during 2020	\$ 650,465	\$ 667,275
Long-term debt:		
Tax-exempt revenue bonds and refunding bonds:		
Fixed-rate term and serial bonds, payable at various dates through 2051. Interest rates ranging from 1.25% to 5.00% during 2021 and 1.81% to 5.00% during 2020	\$ 3,383,950	\$ 3,561,400
Variable-rate term bonds, payable at various dates through 2051. Interest rates ranging from 0.48% to 1.48% during 2021 and 0.54% to 5.68% during 2020	435,200	527,247
Taxable revenue bonds:		
Fixed-rate term, payable in 2051. Interest rates ranging from 1.03% to 4.13% during 2021 and 2.03% to 4.13% during 2020	2,218,715	1,873,365
Variable-rate term bonds, payable at various dates through 2051. Interest rates ranging from 0.62% to 2.11% during 2020	-	54,680
Long-term lines of credit, general purpose credit facilities, with contractual maturities through 2022. Interest rates ranging from 0.72% to 2.50% during 2020	-	385,000
Notes payable to banks. Interest payable at rates ranging from 1.0% to 6.0% during 2021 and 1.00% to 6.4% during 2020, fixed and variable, payable in varying monthly installments through 2031	49,362	25,804
Financing lease obligations (excluding imputed interest of \$16.8 million at June 30, 2021 and \$16.5 million at June 30, 2020)	109,825	52,991
Mortgage obligations. Interest payable at rates ranging from 3.35% to 5.04% during 2021 and 2020	10,414	65,296
Other	52,930	60,951
Total long-term debt	6,260,396	6,606,734
Less current portion - net of current discounts	(224,938)	(387,544)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(37,200)	(38,456)
Unamortized premiums - net	341,350	373,280
Long-term debt - net of current portion	<u>\$ 6,339,608</u>	<u>\$ 6,554,014</u>

Contractually obligated principal repayments on short-term borrowings and long-term debt, excluding the long-term lines of credit, are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Short-Term Borrowings</u>	<u>Long-Term Debt</u>
Years ending June 30:		
2022	\$ 17,735	\$ 152,850
2023	16,395	132,007
2024	16,920	133,155
2025	22,120	119,718
2026	22,995	113,969
Thereafter	<u>554,300</u>	<u>5,608,697</u>
Total	<u>\$ 650,465</u>	<u>\$ 6,260,396</u>

A summary of interest costs on borrowed funds primarily under the revenue bond indentures during the years ended June 30 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Interest costs incurred	\$ 237,380	\$ 249,142
Less capitalized interest	<u>(1,252)</u>	<u>(4,986)</u>
Interest expense included in operations	<u>\$ 236,128</u>	<u>\$ 244,156</u>

***Obligated Group and Other Requirements*** – The Corporation has debt outstanding under a master trust indenture dated October 3, 2013, as amended and supplemented, the amended and restated master indenture (“ARMI”). The ARMI permits the Corporation to issue obligations to finance certain activities. Obligations issued under the ARMI are joint and several obligations of the obligated group established thereunder (the “Obligated Group,” which currently consists of the Corporation). Proceeds from tax-exempt bonds and refunding bonds are to be used to finance the construction, acquisition and equipping of capital improvements. Proceeds from taxable bonds are to be used to finance corporate purposes. Certain Health Ministries of the Corporation constitute designated affiliates and the Corporation covenants to cause each designated affiliate to pay, loan or otherwise transfer to the Obligated Group such amounts necessary to pay the amounts due on all obligations issued under the ARMI. The Obligated Group and the designated affiliates are referred to as the Trinity Health Credit Group.

Pursuant to the ARMI, the Obligated Group agent (which is the Corporation) has caused the designated affiliates representing, when combined with the Obligated Group members, at least 85% of the consolidated net revenues of the Trinity Health Credit Group to grant to the master trustee security interests in their pledged property which security interests secure all obligations issued under the ARMI. There are several conditions and covenants required by the ARMI with which the Corporation must comply, including covenants that require the Corporation to maintain a minimum historical debt-service coverage and limitations on liens or security interests in property, except for certain permitted encumbrances, affecting the property of the Corporation or any material designated affiliate (a designated affiliate whose total revenues for the most recent fiscal year exceed 5% of the combined total revenues of the Corporation for the most recent fiscal year). Long-term debt outstanding as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, that has not been secured under the ARMI is generally collateralized by certain property and equipment.

Further, Mercy Health System of Chicago (“MHSC”) had \$51.3 million in mortgage loans outstanding at June 30, 2020, that were insured by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”). During the year ended June 30, 2021, MHSC prepaid the two previously existing mortgage loans; one loan in the amount of \$23.8 million on November 30, 2020, which incurred a prepayment premium of \$2.4 million and then the second mortgage loan in the amount of \$23.7 million on May 26, 2021. In addition, pertaining to the second mortgage loan, the Corporation recorded a net loss from early extinguishment of debt of \$0.7 million in the statement of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021.

**Commercial Paper** – The Corporation’s commercial paper program is authorized for borrowings up to \$600.0 million. As of both June 30, 2021 and 2020, the total amount of commercial paper outstanding was \$100.0 million. Proceeds from this program are to be used for general purposes of the Corporation. The notes are payable from the proceeds of subsequently issued notes and from other funds available to the Corporation, including funds derived from the liquidation of securities held by the Corporation in its investment portfolio. The interest rate charged on borrowings outstanding during the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, ranged from 0.08% to 1.62% and 0.10% to 4.50%, respectively.

**Liquidity Facilities** – On June 8, 2021, the Corporation renewed and amended its revolving credit agreement (“RCAI”), by and among the Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, which acts as an administrative agent for a group of lenders under RCAI. RCAI establishes a revolving credit facility for the Corporation, under which that group of lenders agree to lend to the Corporation amounts that may fluctuate from time to time. Amounts drawn under the RCAI can only be used to support the Corporation’s obligation to pay the purchase price of bonds that are subject to tender and that have not been successfully remarketed, and the maturing principal of and interest on commercial paper notes. Of the \$600 million available balance, the first tranche of \$300 million expires on June 7, 2023 and the second tranche of \$300 million expires on June 7, 2024. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, there were no amounts outstanding under RCAI.

On July 29, 2019, the Corporation renewed a three-year general-purpose credit facility of \$200 million with a maturity date of July 29, 2022 (“RCAII”). In March 2020, the Corporation exercised its option to increase RCAII by \$85 million, increasing the size of RCAII to \$285 million. On March 16, 2020 and March 24, 2020, the Corporation executed draws on such credit facility in the amounts of \$200 million and \$85 million, respectively. As of June 30 2020, \$285M was outstanding under RCAII. The drawn balance of \$285 million was fully repaid on May 26, 2021. On June 8, 2021, the Corporation renewed its RCAII and increased the available balance from \$285 million to \$600 million with a new maturity date of June 7, 2024. The agreement is by and among the Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, which acts as an administrative agent for a group of lenders under RCAII and establishes a revolving credit facility for the Corporation, under which that group of lenders agree to lend to the Corporation amounts that may fluctuate from time to time. Amounts drawn under the RCAII can be used for general corporate purposes and working capital needs. As of June 30, 2021, there were no amounts outstanding under RCAII.

Each financial institution providing liquidity support under RCAI and RCAII is secured by an obligation under the ARMI .

During fiscal year 2020, the Corporation entered into four additional general purpose credit facilities with independent financial institutions to meet potential liquidity needs during the COVID-19 pandemic. Information regarding the credit facilities is summarized below (in thousands):

<u>Facility</u>	<u>RCAIII</u>	<u>RCAIV</u>	<u>RCAV</u>	<u>RCAVI</u>
<b>Execution date</b>	March 24, 2020	March 27, 2020	April 2, 2020	June 18, 2020
<b>Amount drawn</b>	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$115,000
<b>Date drawn</b>	March 25, 2020	March 30, 2020	April 3, 2020	June 18, 2020
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2020</b>	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$115,000
<b>Repayment date</b>	March 23, 2021	May 27, 2021	March 31, 2021	May 27, 2021
<b>Contract Termination date</b>	March 23, 2021	March 25, 2022	April 1, 2021	June 17, 2021

**Standby Letters of Credit** – The Corporation maintains an arrangement for multiple standby letters of credit with a financial institution with a capacity available of \$115.0 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020. The arrangement supports multiple insurance, unemployment, and other risk liabilities that have been issued in the amounts of \$69.4 million and \$85.5 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020 there were no draws on the letters of credit.

In March 2020, the Corporation entered into a two-year standby letters of credit arrangement with an additional financial institution in the amount of \$50.0 million. The arrangement supports multiple letters of credit that can relate to multiple insurance, unemployment, and other risk liabilities that have been issued in the amount of \$19.5 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020 there were no draws on the letters of credit.

The banks providing standby letters of credit are not secured by an obligation under the ARMI.

**Transactions** – During December 2019, the Trinity Health Credit Group issued \$315.9 million par value tax-exempt fixed-rate hospital revenue and refunding bonds at a premium of \$34.1 million. Proceeds were used to refund \$50.0 million of certain tax-exempt bonds on a current basis. The remaining proceeds were used to refinance and reimburse a portion of the costs of acquisition, construction, and renovation and equipping of various health facilities.

Concurrently during December 2019, the Trinity Health Credit Group issued \$1,091.0 million par value taxable fixed-rate hospital revenue refunding bonds at par and \$300.8 million par value taxable fixed-rate corporate bonds at par. The proceeds were used to advance refund \$1,281.0 million of certain tax-exempt bonds. The Corporation advance refunded the bonds by depositing funds in trustee-held escrow accounts exclusively for the payment of principal and interest. The trustees/escrow agents are solely responsible for the subsequent extinguishment of the bonds. The trustee held escrow accounts are invested in U.S. government securities.

Also, during December 2019, the Corporation converted \$218.3 million par value tax-exempt, revenue bonds then held by bank direct purchasers, at a premium of \$31.7 million from variable to fixed-rate and remarketed such bonds to the public.

During January 2021, the Trinity Health Credit Group issued \$300.0 million par value taxable fixed-rate bonds. Proceeds were used to partially refund \$166.8 million of certain tax-exempt bonds. As a result of this transaction, the Corporation recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$1.5 million in the

statement of operations and changes in net assets. The remaining proceeds were used for general corporate purposes. The Corporation currently refunded certain tax-exempt bonds within 90 days of the call date of such bonds, and advance refunded certain other tax-exempt bonds by depositing funds in trustee-held escrow accounts exclusively for the payment of principal and interest of such bonds. The trustees/escrow agents are solely responsible for the subsequent extinguishment of the bonds. The trustee held escrow accounts are invested in U.S. government securities.

Each series of the referenced bonds is secured by an obligation issued under the ARMI.

As a result of disposition of various property and leases, the Corporation defeased \$11.7 million of bonds through the funding of various escrow accounts on May 13, 2021 resulting in a loss on early extinguishment of debt of \$1.5 million.

## **7. PROFESSIONAL AND GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAMS**

The Corporation operates a wholly owned insurance company, Trinity Assurance, Ltd. (“TAL”). TAL qualifies as a captive insurance company and provides certain insurance coverage to the Corporation’s Health Ministries under a centralized program. The Corporation is self-insured for certain levels of general and professional liability, workers’ compensation and certain other claims. The Corporation has limited its liability by purchasing other coverages from unrelated third-party commercial insurers. TAL has also limited its liability through commercial reinsurance arrangements.

The Corporation’s current self-insurance program includes \$15 million per occurrence for the primary layers of professional and general liability as well as \$10 million per occurrence for hospital government liability, \$5 million per occurrence for miscellaneous errors and omissions liability, and \$1 million per occurrence for management liability (directors’ and officers’ and employment practices), network security and privacy liability and certain other coverages. In addition, through TAL and its various commercial reinsurers, the Corporation maintains integrated excess liability coverage with separate annual aggregate limits for professional/general liability and management liability. The Corporation self-insures \$750,000 per occurrence for workers’ compensation in most states, with commercial insurance providing coverage up to the statutory limits, and self-insures up to \$500,000 per occurrence for first-party property damage with commercial insurance providing additional coverage. Privacy and network security coverage in excess of the self-insurance is also commercially insured.

The liability for self-insurance reserves represents estimates of the ultimate net cost of all losses and loss adjustment expenses, which are incurred but unpaid at the consolidated balance sheet date. The reserves are based on the loss and loss adjustment expense factors inherent in the Corporation’s premium structure. Independent consulting actuaries determined these factors from estimates of the Corporation’s expenses and available industry-wide data. The Corporation discounts the reserves to their present value using a discount rate of 2.5%. The reserves include estimates of future trends in claim severity and frequency. Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the liability for unpaid claims and related adjustment expenses is adequate based on the loss experience of the Corporation. The estimates are continually reviewed and adjusted as necessary. The changes to the estimated self-insurance reserves were determined based upon the annual independent actuarial analyses.

Claims in excess of certain insurance coverage and the recorded self-insurance liability have been asserted against the Corporation by various claimants. The claims are in various stages of processing and some may ultimately be brought to trial. There are known incidents occurring through June 30, 2021, that may result in the assertion of additional claims and other claims may be asserted arising from services provided in the past. While it is possible that settlement of asserted claims and claims which may be asserted in the future could result in liabilities in excess of amounts for which the Corporation has provided, management, based upon the advice of legal counsel, believes that the excess liability, if any, should not materially affect the consolidated financial statements of the Corporation.

## 8. PENSION AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

***Deferred Compensation*** – The Corporation has nonqualified deferred compensation plans at certain Health Ministries that permit eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation. The deferred amounts are distributable in cash after retirement or termination of employment. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the assets under these plans totaled \$349.6 million and \$272.9 million, respectively, and liabilities totaled \$356.5 million and \$278.3 million, respectively, which are included in self-insurance, benefit plans and other assets and other long-term liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

***Defined Contribution Benefits*** – The Corporation sponsors defined contribution pension plans covering substantially all of its employees. These programs are funded by employee voluntary contributions, subject to legal limitations. Employer contributions to these plans include a nonelective contribution of 3% for participants who satisfy certain eligibility requirements, with a minimum nonelective contribution for certain participants, and varying levels of matching contributions based on employee service. The employees direct their voluntary contributions and employer contributions among a variety of investment options. Contribution expense under the plans totaled \$343.8 million and \$347.9 million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

***Noncontributory Defined Benefit Pension Plans (“Pension Plans”)*** – The Corporation maintains qualified Pension Plans that are closed to new participants and under which benefit accruals are frozen. Certain nonqualified, supplemental plan arrangements also provide retirement benefits to specified groups of participants.

Certain plans are subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”). The majority of the plans sponsored by the Corporation are intended to be “Church Plans,” as defined in the Code Section 414(e) and Section 3(33) of the ERISA, as amended, which have not made an election under Section 410(d) of the Code to be subject to ERISA. The Corporation’s adopted funding policy for its qualified church plans, which is reviewed annually, is to fund the current service cost based on the accumulated benefit obligations and amortization of any under or over funding.

***Postretirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits (“Postretirement Plans”)*** – The Corporation sponsors both funded and unfunded contributory plans to provide health care benefits to certain of its retirees. All of the Postretirement Plans are closed to new participants. The Postretirement Plans cover certain hourly and salaried employees who retire from certain Health Ministries. Medical benefits for these retirees are subject to deductibles and cost sharing provisions. The funded plans provide benefits to certain retirees at fixed dollar amounts in health reimbursement account arrangements for Medicare eligible participants.

The following table sets forth the changes in projected benefit obligations, accumulated postretirement obligations and changes in plan assets and funded status of the plans for both the Pension Plans and Postretirement Plans for the years ended June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>Pension Plans</u>		<u>Postretirement Plans</u>	
Change in Benefit Obligations:				
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 7,921,426	\$ 7,610,651	\$ 114,100	\$ 118,577
Service cost	-	-	9	31
Interest cost	241,134	279,697	3,208	4,197
Actuarial loss (gain)	17,019	519,991	(4,377)	(1,910)
Benefits paid	(333,192)	(488,770)	(6,437)	(6,864)
Settlements	(212,386)	(143)	-	-
Medicare Part D reimbursement	-	-	20	69
Benefit obligation, end of year	<u>7,634,001</u>	<u>7,921,426</u>	<u>106,523</u>	<u>114,100</u>
Change in Plan Assets:				
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	7,023,543	6,705,997	124,856	119,963
Actual return on plan assets	1,072,426	635,434	42,340	9,162
Employer contributions	141,945	171,025	2,338	2,595
Benefits paid	(333,192)	(488,770)	(6,437)	(6,864)
Settlements	<u>(212,386)</u>	<u>(143)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	<u>7,692,336</u>	<u>7,023,543</u>	<u>163,097</u>	<u>124,856</u>
Funded (unfunded) amount recognized June 30	<u>\$ 58,335</u>	<u>\$ (897,883)</u>	<u>\$ 56,574</u>	<u>\$ 10,756</u>
Recognized in other long-term assets	\$ 243,439	\$ 19,406	\$ 80,567	\$ 36,940
Recognized in accrued pension and retiree health costs	\$ (185,104)	\$ (917,289)	\$ (23,993)	\$ (26,184)

The actuarial loss in 2021 was due primarily to changes in demographics and mortality assumptions. The actuarial loss in 2020 was due primarily to decreases in the discount rates used to measure plan liabilities and changes in demographics.

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was \$7,634.0 million and \$7,921.4 million at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

**Information for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets (in thousands)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 805,392	\$ 7,551,212
Fair value of plan assets	<u>620,288</u>	<u>6,633,923</u>
Funded status	<u>\$ (185,104)</u>	<u>\$ (917,289)</u>

The projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets and the accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets are equal.

The accumulated postretirement benefit obligation for all plans was \$106.5 million and \$114.1 million at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

**Information for postretirement plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets (in thousands)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 24,308	\$ 26,435
Fair value of plan assets	<u>439</u>	<u>438</u>
Funded status	<u>\$ (23,869)</u>	<u>\$ (25,997)</u>

Components of net periodic benefit income for the years ended June 30 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>Pension Plans</u>		<u>Postretirement Plans</u>	
Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9	\$ 31
Interest cost	241,134	279,697	3,208	4,197
Expected return on assets	(433,643)	(432,614)	(7,936)	(8,204)
Amortization of prior service credit	(4,914)	(4,914)	(443)	(443)
Recognized net actuarial loss (gain)	<u>91,811</u>	<u>82,514</u>	<u>(1,423)</u>	<u>(1,562)</u>
Net periodic benefit income before settlements	(105,612)	(75,317)	(6,585)	(5,981)
Settlements	<u>64,861</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net periodic benefit income	<u>\$ (40,751)</u>	<u>\$ (75,239)</u>	<u>\$ (6,585)</u>	<u>\$ (5,981)</u>



The deferred losses (gains) included in net assets without donor restrictions, including amounts arising during the year and amounts reclassified into net periodic benefit cost, are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Pension Plans</b>		
	<b>Net Loss (Gain)</b>	<b>Prior Service Credit</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance at July 1, 2019	\$ 2,624,446	\$ (111,185)	\$ 2,513,261
Reclassified into net periodic benefit cost	(82,670)	4,914	(77,756)
Arising during the year	317,176	-	317,176
Settlements	78	-	78
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 2,859,030	\$ (106,271)	\$ 2,752,759
Reclassified into net periodic benefit cost	(91,811)	4,914	(86,897)
Arising during the year	(621,772)	-	(621,772)
Settlements	(64,861)	-	(64,861)
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 2,080,586</u>	<u>\$ (101,357)</u>	<u>\$ 1,979,229</u>

	<b>Postretirement Plans</b>			<b>All Plans</b>
	<b>Net Loss (Gain)</b>	<b>Prior Service Credit</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>
Balance at July 1, 2019	\$ (24,128)	\$ (2,436)	\$ (26,564)	\$ 2,486,697
Reclassified into net periodic benefit cost	1,562	443	2,005	(75,751)
Arising during the year	(2,851)	-	(2,851)	314,325
Settlements	-	-	-	78
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ (25,417)	\$ (1,993)	\$ (27,410)	\$ 2,725,349
Reclassified into net periodic benefit cost	1,423	443	1,866	(85,031)
Arising during the year	(38,728)	-	(38,728)	(660,500)
Settlements	-	-	-	(64,861)
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u>\$ (62,722)</u>	<u>\$ (1,550)</u>	<u>\$ (64,272)</u>	<u>\$ 1,914,957</u>

Assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost as of and for the years ended June 30 were as follows:

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>Pension Plans</b>		<b>Postretirement Plans</b>	
<b>Benefit Obligations:</b>				
Discount rate	2.80% - 3.35%	2.75% - 3.45%	2.25% - 3.05%	2.30% - 3.00%
Weighted average interest crediting rate	2.67%	2.66%	N/A	N/A
Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Net Periodic Benefit Cost:</b>				
Discount rate	2.75% - 3.45%	3.60% - 4.00%	2.30% - 3.00%	3.30% - 3.75%
Weighted average interest crediting rate	2.66%	3.12%	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term return on plan assets	4.00% - 6.50%	5.00% - 6.75%	6.50%	7.00%
Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Approximately 76% of the Corporation's pension plan liabilities were measured using a 3.15% discount rate as of both June 30, 2021 and 2020.

The Corporation utilizes a pension liability driven investment strategy in determining its asset allocation and long-term rate of return for plan assets. This risk management strategy uses a glide path methodology based on funded status, which was further refined during fiscal year 2021 to protect the funded status of the Pension Plans. The revised glidepath was developed in alignment of an improving hedging ratio, which measures the percentage of hedging assets to Pension Plan liabilities. The glidepath methodology is used to initiate asset allocation changes across the efficient frontier. Efficient frontier analysis models the risk and return trade-offs among asset classes while taking into consideration the correlation among the asset classes. Historical market returns and risks are examined as part of this process, but risk-based adjustments are made to correspond with modern portfolio theory. Long-term historical correlations between asset classes are used, consistent with widely accepted capital markets principles. Current market factors, such as inflation and interest rates, are evaluated before long-term capital market assumptions are determined. The long-term rate of return is established using the efficient frontier analysis approach with proper consideration of asset class diversification and rebalancing. Peer data and historical returns are reviewed to check for reasonableness and appropriateness.

**Health Care Cost Trend Rates** – Assumed health care cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the postretirement plans. The postretirement benefit obligation includes assumed health care cost trend rates as of June 30 as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Medical and drugs, pre-age 65	6.39%	6.67%
Medical and drugs, post-age 65	6.39%	6.67%
Ultimate trend rate	5.00%	5.00%
Year rate reaches the ultimate rate	2026	2026

The Corporation's investment allocations as of June 30 by investment category are as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
	<u>Pension Plans</u>		<u>Postretirement Plans</u>	
Investment Category:				
Cash and cash equivalents	5%	2%	-	-
Marketable securities:				
U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities	6%	13%	-	-
Equity mutual funds	2%	3%	-	-
Debt securities	56%	47%	11%	17%
Other investments:				
Commingled funds	22%	20%	89%	83%
Hedge funds	7%	13%	-	-
Private equity funds	2%	2%	-	-
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

The Corporation employs a total return investment approach whereby a mix of equities and fixed-income investments are used to maximize the long-term return of plan assets for a prudent level of risk. Risk tolerance is established through careful consideration of plan liabilities, plan funded status and corporate financial condition. The investment portfolio contains a diversified blend of

equity and fixed-income investments. Furthermore, equity investments are diversified across U.S. and non-U.S. stocks, as well as growth, value and small and large capitalizations. Other investments, such as hedge funds, interest rate swaps and private equity are used judiciously to enhance long-term returns while improving portfolio diversification. Derivatives may be used to gain market exposure in an efficient and timely manner; however, derivatives may not be used to leverage the portfolio beyond the market value of the underlying investments. Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through quarterly investment portfolio reviews, annual liability measurements and periodic asset/liability studies. For the majority of the Corporation's pension plan investments, the combined target investment allocation as of June 30, 2021, was global and traditional equity securities 18%; fixed-income obligations 78%; hedge funds 2%; and cash 2%.

The following tables summarize the Pension Plans' and Postretirement Plans' assets measured at fair value as of June 30 (in thousands). See Note 10 for definitions of Levels 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	<b>2021</b>		
	<b>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</b>	<b>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</b>	<b>Total Fair Value</b>
<b>Pension Plans:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 282,885	\$ -	\$ 282,885
Equity securities	497,527	32	497,559
Debt securities			
Government and government agency obligations	-	992,402	992,402
Corporate bonds	-	3,305,802	3,305,802
Exchange traded/mutual funds			
Equity funds	162,666	-	162,666
Fixed-income funds	8,761	-	8,761
Other	43,073	-	43,073
Subtotal	<u>\$ 994,912</u>	<u>\$ 4,298,236</u>	<u>\$ 5,293,148</u>
<b>Investments measured at net asset value:</b>			
Commingled funds			
Equity funds			967,853
Fixed-income funds			693,675
Hedge funds			548,507
Private equity			189,153
Total assets			<u>\$ 7,692,336</u>
<b>Postretirement Plans:</b>			
Exchange traded/mutual funds			
Short-term investment funds	\$ 470	\$ -	\$ 470
Fixed-income funds	17,137	-	17,137
Subtotal	<u>\$ 17,607</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 17,607</u>
<b>Investment measured at net asset value:</b>			
Equity commingled fund			145,490
Total assets			<u>\$ 163,097</u>

	<b>2020</b>		
	<b>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</b>	<b>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</b>	<b>Total Fair Value</b>
<b>Pension Plans:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 190,555	\$ 1,166	\$ 191,721
Equity securities	890,179	101	890,280
Debt securities			
Government and government agency obligations	-	1,050,056	1,050,056
Corporate bonds	-	2,186,249	2,186,249
Asset backed securities	-	44,392	44,392
Exchange traded/mutual funds			
Equity funds	209,167	-	209,167
Fixed-income funds	33,316	-	33,316
Other	(60,317)	-	(60,317)
Subtotal	<u>\$ 1,262,900</u>	<u>\$ 3,281,964</u>	<u>\$ 4,544,864</u>
<b>Investments measured at net asset value:</b>			
Commingled funds			
Equity funds			1,383,852
Fixed-income funds			6,582
Hedge funds			934,949
Private equity			<u>153,296</u>
Total assets			<u>\$ 7,023,543</u>
<b>Postretirement Plans:</b>			
Exchange traded/mutual funds			
Short-term investment funds	\$ 191	\$ -	\$ 191
Fixed-income funds	<u>20,857</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,857</u>
Subtotal	<u>\$ 21,048</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 21,048</u>
<b>Investment measured at net asset value:</b>			
Equity commingled fund			<u>103,808</u>
Total assets			<u>\$ 124,856</u>

Unfunded capital commitments related to private equity investments totaled \$50.1 million and \$53.2 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

See Note 10 for the Corporation's methods and assumptions to estimate the fair value of equity and debt securities, mutual funds, commingled funds and hedge funds.

**Private Equity** – These assets include several private equity funds that invest primarily in the United States, Asia, and Europe, both directly and on the secondary market, pursuing distressed opportunities and natural resources, primarily energy. These funds are valued at net asset value, which is calculated using the most recent fund financial statements.

**Other** – Represents unsettled transactions relating primarily to purchases and sales of plan assets, accrued income and derivatives. Due to the short maturity of these assets and liabilities, the fair value approximates the carrying amounts. The fair value of the derivatives is estimated utilizing the terms of the derivative instruments and publicly available market yield curves. The Pension Plans’ investment policies specifically prohibit the use of derivatives for speculative purposes.

There were no Level 3 assets in the Pension Plan portfolios at June 30, 2021 or 2020.

The preceding methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Corporation believes the valuation methodologies are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

**Expected Contributions** – The Corporation expects to contribute approximately \$41 million to its Pension Plans and \$3 million to its Postretirement Plans during the year ended June 30, 2022, under the Corporation’s stated funding policies.

**Expected Benefit Payments** – The Corporation expects to pay the following for pension benefits for the year ending June 30, which reflect expected future service as appropriate, and expected postretirement benefits, before deducting the Medicare Part D subsidy (in thousands):

	<u>Pension Plans</u>	<u>Postretirement Plans</u>	<u>Postretirement Medicare Part D Subsidy</u>
Years ending June 30:			
2022	\$ 556,794	\$ 8,444	\$ 31
2023	486,442	8,297	27
2024	480,843	8,103	24
2025	476,480	7,897	22
2026	471,692	7,673	18
Years 2027 – 2031	2,212,480	34,706	57

## 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

***Litigation and Settlements*** – In November 2018, Mount Carmel, the Corporation’s Regional Health Ministry in Central Ohio, discovered sentinel events relating to the clinical practice by one of its physicians and the related conduct of certain of Mount Carmel’s staff. The physician’s employment was terminated, and this matter was reported to the authorities. Mount Carmel has been fully cooperative with the investigations. The Corporation believes that this matter will be resolved without material adverse effect to the Corporation’s future consolidated financial position or results of operations.

The Corporation is involved, from time to time, in other litigation and regulatory investigations that may result in litigation or settlement, arising in the ordinary course of doing business. After consultation with legal counsel, management believes that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Corporation’s future consolidated financial position or results of operations.

***COVID-19 Pandemic*** – Beginning in March of 2020, the global COVID-19 pandemic began to significantly affect the U.S. health care industry and the Corporation’s patients, communities, employees and business operations. In the spring of 2020, restrictions on nonessential medical services, travel and shelter-in place orders implemented by federal, state and local governments in response to the COVID-19 pandemic materially impacted patient volumes and related revenue for most of the Corporation’s health care services. Patient volumes and related revenue for the Corporation’s health care services continue to fluctuate with COVID-19 pandemic surge and recovery waves with prolonged reduced patient volumes compared to pre-COVID-19 periods. Furthermore, the Corporation’s service mix, revenue mix and patient volumes still endure negative impacts from broad economic factors, such as elevated unemployment rates and reduced consumer spending. The Corporation’s response to the COVID-19 pandemic continues to require additional contract labor staff and increased premium labor rates. Both labor and supply chain disruptions, including shortages, delays and significant price increases in medical supplies, pharmaceuticals and personal protective equipment, have impacted and are expected to continue to impact the Corporation’s operations. Risks and uncertainties caused by the COVID-19 pandemic continue to impact the Corporation’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Corporation has taken and continues to take various actions to mitigate the impact on operations from the COVID-19 pandemic. Furthermore, the Corporation has taken steps to control capital and operational spending and reallocate resources to support its hospitals and clinicians. With concerns of potential liquidity needs eased, the Corporation paid back all revolving credit facilities as of June 30, 2021 that were drawn upon during fiscal year 2020. The Corporation received PRF grants, under both the CARES Act and the PPPHCE Act, which added to unrestricted cash reserves and also partially offset a portion of the revenue shortfalls and operating expenses incurred as a direct result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Compliance with the HHS Provider Relief Fund General and Targeted Distribution Post-Payment Notice of Reporting Requirements is complex and subject to HHS audit. Transferred Targeted Distribution payments face an increased likelihood of an audit by HHS. There can be no assurance that HHS will not challenge the Corporation’s compliance with these reporting requirements.

***Health Care Regulatory Environment*** – The health care industry is subject to numerous and complex laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, privacy, government health care program participation requirements and government reimbursement for patient services, fraud and abuse requirements, and requirements for tax-exempt organizations. Both the CARES Act and the PPPHCE Act Terms and Conditions require attestation to accept related funding. In addition, requirements to earn the funds are numerous and guidance as to the requirements have been subject to periodic updates by the Department of Health and Human Services. Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, CARES Act and PPPHCE Act, are subject to varying interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations is complex and can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory enforcement actions, including fines, penalties and potential exclusion from government health care programs such as Medicare and Medicaid.

The Corporation and its Health Ministries periodically receive requests for information and notices of investigations regarding potential noncompliance with those laws and regulations, billing, payment or other reimbursement matters, or indicating the existence of whistleblower litigation which, in some instances, have resulted in the Corporation entering into significant settlement agreements. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Corporation's compliance with these laws and regulations. In addition, the contracts the Corporation has with commercial payers also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims. The health care industry in general is experiencing an increase in these activities as federal and state governments increase their enforcement activities and institute new programs designed to identify potential irregularities in reimbursement or quality of patient care. Based on the information received to date, management does not believe the ultimate resolution of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the Corporation's future consolidated financial position or results of operations. Trinity Health monitors its business activities for compliance with applicable laws and regulations and operates a values-based ethics and compliance program that is designed to meet or exceed applicable federal guidelines and industry standards.

## 10. LIQUIDITY AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

***Liquidity and Availability*** – The following financial assets are not subject to donor or other contractual restrictions and are available for expenditure generally within one year of the balance sheet date. Board-designated funds have been established in which the Board has the objective of setting funds aside that can be drawn upon for current needs. Also, as more fully described in Note 6, the Corporation has a commercial paper program authorized for borrowings of up to \$600 million and a general purpose credit facility of \$600 million as of June 30, 2021. As of both June 30, 2021 and 2020, there were no amounts outstanding under the existing general purpose credit facility. As of June 30, 2020, various credit facilities executed during fiscal year 2020 were fully drawn upon in the amount of \$1.0 billion in the event of liquidity needs related to the COVID-19 pandemic, such credit facilities were terminated and fully repaid during fiscal year 2021.

The Corporation received \$1.6 billion of Medicare advance payments under the CARES Act primarily during April 2020. During fiscal year 2021, \$337.6 million of the balance was recouped by CMS as of June 30, 2021. Furthermore, as of June 30, 2021, \$373.1 million of the Medicare advance payments are included in long-term liabilities, with the remainder included in current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets, as a result of the extended recoupment period under the CA Act.

Lastly, the CARES Act provided for deferred payment of the employer portion of social security taxes between March 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020. The Corporation began deferring the employer portion of social security taxes in mid-April 2020, with \$101.4 million recorded in salaries, wages and related liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2020. During fiscal year 2021, the Corporation fully repaid the deferred employer portion of social security taxes.

The Corporation monitors liquidity position through days cash on hand, which is defined as total unrestricted cash and investments without donor or contractual restrictions, divided by total operating expenses minus depreciation and amortization, divided by the number of days in the period.

The following table depicts the liquidity position of the Corporation as of June 30, but does not include cash or securities provided to the Corporation as collateral under its securities lending program (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 781,989	\$ 2,191,598
Investment securities classified as current assets	7,316,257	5,988,670
Board-designated funds	<u>4,692,496</u>	<u>3,763,120</u>
Total unrestricted cash and investments	<u>\$ 12,790,742</u>	<u>\$ 11,943,388</u>
Days cash on hand	254	245

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, days cash on hand increased 9 days and 56 days, respectively. The increase in fiscal year 2021 is related to increased investment earnings and \$489.2 million of PRF grant revenue received in fiscal year 2021, partially offset by the repayment of the lines of credit, the recoupment of a portion of Medicare cash advances and the repayment of the deferred employer portion of social security taxes. The increase in fiscal year 2020 related to draws on lines of credit, funds received as Medicare cash advances and deferred payments of the employer portion of social security taxes under the CARES Act.

Approximately 8.3% of the Board-designated funds include private equity investments that may not be as readily available depending on market conditions. The Corporation has other assets limited or restricted as to use for donor-restricted purposes, debt service and for future capital improvements. Additionally, certain other Board-designated assets are designated for future capital expenditures and operating reserves. These assets limited to use, which are more fully described in Note 12, are not available for general expenditure within the next year. However, the Board-designated amounts could be made available, if necessary and are thus reflected in the amounts above.

In addition, as of June 30, 2021 the Corporation had a working capital surplus of \$6.5 billion.

**Fair Value Measurements** – The Corporation’s consolidated financial statements reflect certain assets and liabilities recorded at fair value. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the Corporation’s consolidated balance sheets include cash, cash equivalents, security lending collateral, equity securities, debt securities, mutual funds, commingled funds, hedge funds and derivatives. Defined benefit retirement plan assets are measured at fair value on an annual basis; see Note 8 for further details. Liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for disclosure only include debt.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value should be based on assumptions that market participants would use, including a consideration of nonperformance risk.

To determine fair value, the Corporation uses various valuation methodologies based on market inputs. For many instruments, pricing inputs are readily observable in the market; the valuation methodology is widely accepted by market participants and involves little to no judgment. For other instruments, pricing inputs are less observable in the marketplace. These inputs can be subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of considerable judgment. The use of different assumptions, judgments and/or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts.



The Corporation assesses the inputs used to measure fair value using a three-level hierarchy based on the extent to which inputs used in measuring fair value are observable in the market. The fair value hierarchy is as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical instruments in active markets

Level 2 – Other observable inputs, either directly or indirectly, including:

- Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets
- Quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in nonactive markets (few transactions, limited information, noncurrent prices, high variability over time, etc.)
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the instrument (interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, default rates, etc.)
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by other observable market data

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that cannot be corroborated by observable market data

**Valuation Methodologies** – Exchange-traded securities whose fair value is derived using quoted prices in active markets are classified as Level 1. In instances where quoted market prices are not readily available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices and/or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions in establishing the prices, discounted cash flow models and other pricing models. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various assumptions, including time value and yield curve as well as other relevant economic measures. The inputs to these models depend on the type of security being priced, but are typically benchmark yields, credit spreads, prepayment spreads, reported trades and broker-dealer quotes, all with reasonable levels of transparency. Generally, significant changes in any of those inputs in isolation would result in a significantly different fair value measurement. The Corporation classifies these securities as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. There were no level 3 investments as of June 30, 2021 and 2020.

The Corporation maintains policies and procedures to value instruments using the best and most relevant data available. The Corporation has not adjusted the prices obtained. Third-party administrators do not provide access to their proprietary valuation models, inputs and assumptions. Accordingly, the Corporation reviews the independent reports of internal controls for these service providers. In addition, on a quarterly basis, the Corporation performs reviews of investment consultant industry peer group benchmarking and supporting relevant market data. Finally, all of the fund managers have an annual independent audit performed by an accredited accounting firm. The Corporation reviews these audited financials for ongoing validation of pricing used. Based on the information available, the Corporation believes that the fair values provided by the third-party administrators and investment fund managers are representative of prices that would be received to sell the assets.

In instances where the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement has been determined based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Corporation's assessment of the significance of a particular item to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, including the consideration of inputs specific to the asset.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies the Corporation used for instruments recorded at fair value, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy:

***Cash and Cash Equivalents*** – The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets approximate their fair value. Certain cash and cash equivalents are included in investments and assets limited or restricted as to use in the consolidated balance sheet. Included in this category is commercial paper. The fair value of commercial paper is based on amortized cost. Commercial paper is designated as Level 2 investments with significant observable inputs, including security cost, maturity and credit rating.

***Security Lending Collateral*** – The security lending collateral is invested in a Northern Trust sponsored commingled collateral fund, which is composed primarily of short-term securities. The fair value amounts of the commingled collateral fund are determined using the calculated net asset value per share (or its equivalent) for the fund with the underlying investments valued using techniques similar to those used for instruments noted below.

***Equity Securities*** – Equity securities are valued at the closing price reported on the applicable exchange on which the security is traded or are estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities.

***Debt Securities*** – Debt securities are valued using quoted market prices and/or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions in establishing the prices, discounted cash flow models and other pricing models. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various assumptions, including time value and yield curve as well as other relevant economic measures.

***Exchange-Traded/Mutual Funds*** – Exchange-traded funds are valued at the closing price reported on the applicable exchange on which the fund is traded or estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities. Mutual funds are valued using the net asset value based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, minus liabilities, divided by the number of shares outstanding and multiplied by the number of shares owned.

***Commingled Funds*** – Commingled funds are developed for investment by institutional investors only and, therefore, do not require registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Commingled funds are recorded at fair value based on net asset value, which is calculated using the most recent fund financial statements.

***Hedge Funds*** – Hedge funds utilize either a direct or a “fund-of-funds” approach resulting in diversified multistrategy, multimanager investments. Underlying investments in these funds may include equity securities, debt securities, commodities, currencies and derivatives. These funds are valued at net asset value, which is calculated using the most recent fund financial statements.

The Corporation classifies its equity and debt securities, mutual funds, commingled funds and hedge funds as trading securities. The amount of holding gains included in the excess of revenue over expenses related to securities still held as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, were \$2,182.0 million and \$1,012.3 million, respectively.

***Equity Method Investments*** – Certain other investments are accounted for using the equity method. These investments are structured as limited liability corporations and partnerships and are designed to produce stable investment returns regardless of market activity. These investments utilize a combination of “fund-of-funds” and direct fund investment strategies resulting in a diversified multistrategy, multimanager investment approach. Some of these funds are developed by investment managers specifically for the Corporation’s use and are similar to mutual funds, but are not traded on a public exchange. Underlying investments in these funds may include other funds, equity securities, debt securities, commodities, currencies and derivatives. Audited information is only available annually based on the limited liability corporations, partnerships or funds’ year-end. Management’s estimates of the fair values of these investments are based on information provided by the third-party administrators and fund managers or the general partners. Management obtains and considers the audited financial statements of these investments when evaluating the overall reasonableness of the recorded value. In addition to a review of external information provided, management’s internal procedures include such things as review of returns against benchmarks and discussions with fund managers on performance, changes in personnel or process, along with evaluations of current market conditions for these investments. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuations, values may differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed. Unfunded capital commitments related to equity method investments totaled \$748.5 million and \$823.3 million as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

***Interest Rate Swaps*** – The fair value of the Corporation’s derivatives, which are mainly interest rate swaps, are estimated utilizing the terms of the swaps and publicly available market yield curves along with the Corporation’s nonperformance risk as observed through the credit default swap market and bond market and based on prices for recent trades. These swap agreements are classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

The following tables present information about the fair value of the Corporation's financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recorded as of June 30, 2021 (in thousands):

	<b>2021</b>		
	<b>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</b>	<b>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</b>	<b>Total Fair Value</b>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,009,578	\$ 43,859	\$ 1,053,437
Security lending collateral		392,728	392,728
Equity securities	3,865,137	16,349	3,881,486
Debt securities:			
Government and government agency obligations		861,911	861,911
Corporate bonds		2,485,206	2,485,206
Asset backed securities		532,557	532,557
Bank loans		6,643	6,643
Other		6,336	6,336
Exchange traded/mutual funds:			
Equity funds	578,605		578,605
Fixed income funds	306,877		306,877
Real estate investment funds	85,099		85,099
Other	175,224		175,224
Interest rate swaps		2,202	2,202
Subtotal	<u>\$ 6,020,520</u>	<u>\$ 4,347,791</u>	<u>\$ 10,368,311</u>
Equity method investments			2,218,844
Investments measured at net asset value:			
Commingled funds			1,608,317
Hedge funds			<u>746,870</u>
Total assets			<u>\$ 14,942,342</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Interest rate swaps	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 175,897</u>	<u>\$ 175,897</u>

The following tables present information about the fair value of the Corporation's financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recorded as of June 30, 2020 (in thousands):

	<b>2020</b>		
	<b>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</b>	<b>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</b>	<b>Total Fair Value</b>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,361,678	\$ 55,307	\$ 2,416,985
Security lending collateral	-	296,053	296,053
Equity securities	3,081,510	6,606	3,088,116
Debt securities:			
Government and government agency obligations	-	629,120	629,120
Corporate bonds	-	1,141,024	1,141,024
Asset backed securities	-	301,494	301,494
Bank loans	-	7,252	7,252
Other	-	11,670	11,670
Exchange traded/mutual funds:			
Equity funds	539,850	-	539,850
Fixed income funds	1,543,057	-	1,543,057
Real estate investment funds	75,117	-	75,117
Other	137,159	-	137,159
Interest rate swaps	-	2,792	2,792
Subtotal	<u>\$ 7,738,371</u>	<u>\$ 2,451,318</u>	<u>\$ 10,189,689</u>
Equity method investments			1,729,366
Investments measured at net asset value:			
Commingled funds			1,145,761
Hedge funds			<u>638,206</u>
Total assets			<u>\$ 13,703,022</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Interest rate swaps	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 226,784</u>	<u>\$ 226,784</u>

The following table reconciles the information about the fair value of the Corporation's financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis presented in the table above to amounts presented in the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 781,989	\$ 2,191,598
Investments	7,316,257	5,988,670
Security lending collateral	392,728	296,053
Assets limited or restricted as to use - current portion	456,723	402,129
Assets limited or restricted as to use - noncurrent portion:		
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	1,063,638	878,317
By Board	4,486,606	3,589,471
By donor	556,951	476,249
Interest rate swaps in other long-term assets	2,202	2,792
Less items not recorded at fair value:		
Total unconditional promises to give - net	(59,059)	(72,457)
Reinsurance recovery receivable	(47,900)	(42,823)
Other, primarily beneficial interests in trusts	(7,793)	(6,977)
Total assets	<u>\$ 14,942,342</u>	<u>\$ 13,703,022</u>

***Investments in Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share*** – The Corporation holds shares or interests in investment companies at year-end, included in commingled funds and hedge funds, where the fair value of the investment held is estimated based on the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) of the investment company. There were no unfunded commitments as of June 30, 2021 and 2020. The fair value and redemption rules of these investments are as follows as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>		
	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Redemption Frequency</u>	<u>Redemption Notice Period</u>
Commingled funds	\$ 1,608,317	Daily, semi-monthly	2 - 15 days
Hedge funds	<u>746,870</u>	Daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, annually	2 - 95 days
Total	<u>\$ 2,355,187</u>		
	<u>2020</u>		
	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Redemption Frequency</u>	<u>Redemption Notice Period</u>
Commingled funds	\$ 1,145,761	Daily, monthly, semi-monthly	2 - 15 days
Hedge funds	<u>638,206</u>	Monthly, semi-monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, annually	15 - 95 days
Total	<u>\$ 1,783,967</u>		

The hedge fund category includes equity long/short hedge funds, multistrategy hedge funds and relative value hedge funds. Equity long/short hedge funds invest both long and short, primarily in U.S. common stocks. Management of the fund has the ability to shift investments from value to growth strategies, from small to large capitalization stocks and from a net long position to a net short position. Multistrategy hedge funds pursue multiple strategies to diversify risks and reduce volatility.

Relative value hedge fund's strategy is to exploit structural and technical inefficiencies in the market by investing in financial instruments that are perceived to be inefficiently priced as a result of business, financial or legal uncertainties. Investments representing approximately 0.5% and 0.4% of the value of the investments in this category as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, can only be redeemed semi-annually, bi-annually, or annually subsequent to the initial investment date. Investments representing 52.0% and 64.1% of the investments in this category as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, can only be redeemed at the rate of 25% per quarter.

The commingled fund category primarily includes investments in funds that invest in financial instruments of U.S. and non-U.S. entities, primarily bonds, notes, bills, debentures, currencies and interest rate and derivative products.

The composition of investment returns included in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended June 30 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Dividend, interest income and other	\$ 225,812	\$ 176,622
Realized gain - net	611,285	87,452
Realized equity earnings, other investments	123,571	23,310
Change in net unrealized (loss) gain on investments	<u>1,548,700</u>	<u>(21,333)</u>
Total investment return	<u>\$ 2,509,368</u>	<u>\$ 266,051</u>
Included in:		
Operating income	\$ 143,948	\$ 90,580
Nonoperating items	2,295,265	176,167
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions	<u>70,155</u>	<u>(696)</u>
Total investment return	<u>\$ 2,509,368</u>	<u>\$ 266,051</u>

In addition to investments, assets restricted as to use include receivables for unconditional promises to give cash and other assets, net of allowances for uncollectible promises to give. Unconditional promises to give consist of the following as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Amounts expected to be collected in:		
Less than one year	\$ 42,365	\$ 46,674
One to five years	20,893	30,461
More than five years	<u>3,004</u>	<u>3,819</u>
	66,262	80,954
Discount to present value of future cash flows	(3,186)	(4,134)
Allowance for uncollectible amounts	<u>(4,017)</u>	<u>(4,363)</u>
Total unconditional promises to give - net	<u>\$ 59,059</u>	<u>\$ 72,457</u>

***Patient Accounts Receivable, Estimated Receivables from Third-Party Payers and Current Liabilities –***  
The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets approximate their fair value.

## 11. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

**Derivative Financial Instruments** – In the normal course of business, the Corporation is exposed to market risks, including the effect of changes in interest rates and equity market volatility. To manage these risks, the Corporation enters into various derivative contracts, primarily interest rate swaps. Interest rate swaps are used to manage the effect of interest rate fluctuations.

Management reviews the Corporation’s hedging program, derivative position and overall risk management on a regular basis. The Corporation only enters into transactions it believes will be highly effective at offsetting the underlying risk.

**Interest Rate Swaps** – The Corporation utilizes interest rate swaps to manage interest rate risk related to the Corporation’s variable interest rate debt. Cash payments on interest rate swaps totaled \$17.0 million and \$18.2 million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are included in nonoperating income.

Certain of the Corporation’s interest rate swaps contain provisions that give certain counterparties the right to terminate the interest rate swap if a rating is downgraded below specified thresholds. If a ratings downgrade threshold is breached, the counterparties to the derivative instruments could demand immediate termination of the swaps. Such termination could result in a payment from the Corporation or a payment to the Corporation depending on the market value of the interest rate swap.

**Effect of Derivative Instruments on Excess of Revenue over Expenses** – The Corporation has interest rate swaps not designated as hedging instruments which are included in the excess of revenue over expenses in the statement of operations. Net gains (losses) included in the change in market value and cash payments of interest rate swaps totaled \$33.0 million and (\$80.0) million for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

**Balance Sheet Effect of Derivative Instruments** – The following table summarizes the estimated fair value of the Corporation’s derivative financial instruments as of June 30 (in thousands):

<b>Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments</b>	<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet Location</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	
		<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
Asset Derivatives:			
Interest rate swaps	Other assets	\$ 2,202	\$ 2,792
Liability Derivatives:			
Interest rate swaps	Other long-term liabilities	\$ 175,897	\$ 226,784

The counterparties to the interest rate swaps expose the Corporation to credit loss in the event of nonperformance. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, an adjustment for nonperformance risk reduced derivative assets by \$0 and \$0.1 million, respectively, and derivative liabilities by \$2.7 million and \$12.2 million, respectively.



## 12. NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS AND WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Corporation has been limited by donors to a specific program or time period. In addition, certain restricted assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the Corporation in perpetuity. Net assets with donor restrictions as of June 30 are restricted for the following programs or periods (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Subject to expenditure for specified program		
Education and research	\$ 42,722	\$ 40,229
Building and equipment	69,512	62,774
Patient care	57,561	47,623
Cancer center/research	25,269	22,791
Services for elderly care	45,412	35,258
Other	<u>104,745</u>	<u>82,964</u>
Total subject to expenditure for specified program	<u>345,221</u>	<u>291,639</u>
Subject to the passage of time		
For periods after June 30	<u>59,059</u>	<u>72,457</u>
Total subject to expenditure for specified program and passage of time	<u>\$ 404,280</u>	<u>\$ 364,096</u>
Subject to organization spending policy and appropriation		
Investment in perpetuity, which, once appropriated, is expendable to support:		
Hospital operations	141,167	115,772
Medical programs	13,126	12,766
Scholarship funds	10,274	8,675
Research funds	11,975	11,717
Community service funds	16,410	14,566
Other	<u>44,450</u>	<u>38,588</u>
Total subject to organization spending policy and appropriation	<u>237,402</u>	<u>202,084</u>
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 641,682</u>	<u>\$ 566,180</u>

The Corporation's endowments consist of funds established for a variety of purposes. Endowments include both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. The Corporation considers various factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds.

The Corporation employs a total return investment approach whereby a mix of equities and fixed-income investments are used to maximize the long-term return of endowment funds for a prudent level of risk. The Corporation targets a diversified asset allocation to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints. The Corporation can appropriate each year all available earnings in accordance with donor restrictions. The endowment corpus is to be maintained in perpetuity. Certain donor-restricted endowments require a portion of annual earnings to be maintained in perpetuity along with the corpus. Only amounts exceeding the amounts required to be maintained in perpetuity are expended.

The changes in endowment net assets and composition by type of fund for the years ended June 30 are as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions</b>	<b>Net Assets With Donor Restrictions</b>	<b>Total</b>
Endowment net assets, July 1, 2019	\$ 93,785	\$ 244,080	\$ 337,865
Investment return:			
Investment income	1,826	2,128	3,954
Change in net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	186	(2,249)	(2,063)
Total investment return	2,012	(121)	1,891
Contributions	4,080	9,879	13,959
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditures	(2,728)	(2,112)	(4,840)
Other	(7,639)	(783)	(8,422)
Endowment net assets, June 30, 2020	89,510	250,943	340,453
Investment return:			
Investment income	6,040	8,777	14,817
Change in net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	15,528	42,191	57,719
Total investment return	21,568	50,968	72,536
Contributions	859	13,390	14,249
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditures	(3,800)	(2,064)	(5,864)
Other	(7,770)	(3,425)	(11,195)
Endowment net assets, June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 100,367</u>	<u>\$ 309,812</u>	<u>\$ 410,179</u>

The table below describes the restrictions for endowment amounts classified as net assets with donor restrictions as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions:		
Endowments requiring income to be added to the original gift	\$ 6,698	\$ 6,664
Term endowment funds	10,975	5,446
Accumulated investment gains on endowment funds:		
Without purpose restrictions	183,079	155,804
With purpose restrictions	109,060	83,029
Total endowment funds classified as net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 309,812</u>	<u>\$ 250,943</u>

**Underwater Endowments** – Periodically, the fair value of assets associated with the individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) requires the Corporation to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. Deficiencies of this nature exist did not exist for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. The Corporation has a policy that permits spending from underwater endowment funds depending on the degree to which the fund is underwater, unless otherwise precluded by donor intent or relevant laws and regulations. However, the Corporation’s policy for all endowments is the investment returns released into income during the year may not exceed 5% of the total investment pool balance. This policy also applies to underwater endowments.

**Governing Board Designations** – At times, the Corporation’s governing Board may make designations or appropriations that result in self-imposed limits on the use of resources without donor restrictions, known as Board-designated net assets. The Corporation’s governing Board has designated, from net assets without donor restrictions amounts for the following purposes as of June 30 (in thousands):

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Quasi-endowment funds	\$ 100,367	\$ 89,510
Future capital improvements	937,585	852,292
System development fund	657,718	649,680
Insurance and retirement programs	904,845	705,413
Retirement of debt/intercompany loan program	1,634,871	1,068,238
Program/mission	319,781	285,003
Liquidity reserve	30,827	30,717
Other	<u>106,502</u>	<u>82,267</u>
Total governing Board designations	4,692,496	3,763,120
Less current portion	<u>(205,890)</u>	<u>(173,649)</u>
Total governing Board designations - net of current portion	<u>\$ 4,486,606</u>	<u>\$ 3,589,471</u>

### 13. RESTRUCTURING CHARGES

As further discussed in Note 3, for the year ended June 30, 2021, \$76.7 million of restructuring charges, primarily for severance and termination benefits and loss on sale of property, plant and equipment, were recorded in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets related to the Mercy and MHSC transformation plan.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2020, the Corporation announced plans to restructure, and re-size the Corporation and its Health Ministries, redesign work and reduce costs due to projected lower revenue during fiscal 2021 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The plans were customized across the Health Ministries and the Corporation’s system office, based on the related circumstances, including volume growth projections and the cost and revenue challenges in each market. The plans contain additional colleague transitions, including position eliminations and involuntary severance under a one-time benefits program that provides a minimum level of enhanced severance benefits, extended or new furloughs, and extended or new reductions in schedules. As a result of these actions, restructuring charges, primarily for severance and termination benefits, of \$212.9 million for the year ended June 30, 2020 were recorded in the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

#### 14. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through September 22, 2021, the date the consolidated financial statements were issued. The following subsequent events were noted:

**Gateway Health Plan** – Effective August 31, 2021, the Corporation, through its wholly owned subsidiary, Mercy Health Plan, sold its 50% interest in Gateway Health Plan, L.P. and subsidiaries (“GHP”) accounted for under the equity method, to the existing partner and parent owner, Highmark Ventures, Inc. See Note 3 for further details regarding GHP. As a result of the transaction the Corporation received a \$62.5 million dividend distribution on August 27, 2021. Furthermore, the Corporation expects to record an approximately \$127 million gain on sale in the first quarter fiscal year 2022 consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

**Bond Defeasance** – As a result of the disposition of MHSC, on August 12, 2021, the Corporation defeased \$18.8 million of tax-exempt fixed rate hospital revenue and refunding bonds. The Corporation recorded a net loss from early extinguishment of debt of \$0.5 million in the first quarter fiscal year 2022 consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets.

\* \* \* \* \*



**Deloitte & Touche LLP**

200 Renaissance Center  
Suite 3900  
Detroit, MI 48243-1313  
USA

Tel: +1 313 396 3000

Fax: +1 313 396 3618

[www.deloitte.com](http://www.deloitte.com)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES**

To the Board of Directors of  
Trinity Health Corporation  
Livonia, Michigan

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The supplemental consolidating schedules (the "Schedules") listed in the table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. These Schedules are the responsibility of Trinity Health Corporation's management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. Such Schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such Schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, such Schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

*Deloitte + Touche LLP*

September 22, 2021

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California	Saint Alphonsus Health System, Oregon-Idaho	Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska	Loyola University Health System, Maywood, Illinois	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 421,476	\$ 653,987	\$ 289,741	\$ 518,846	\$ 8,136
Assets limited as to use - current portion	113	666	479	357	3,093
Patient and other receivables	195,297	165,289	171,628	340,490	14,217
Other current assets	<u>14,310</u>	<u>21,633</u>	<u>38,126</u>	<u>48,771</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	631,196	841,575	499,974	908,464	25,446
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	2,300	15,350	28,560	60,852	151
By Board	795	19,718	312,148	2,321	-
By donors	<u>16,994</u>	<u>7,776</u>	<u>11,618</u>	<u>61,805</u>	<u>3,179</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	20,089	42,844	352,326	124,978	3,330
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	266,408	520,083	317,805	603,160	-
OTHER ASSETS	<u>152,145</u>	<u>173,902</u>	<u>363,434</u>	<u>321,523</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 1,069,838</u>	<u>\$ 1,578,404</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,539</u>	<u>\$ 1,958,125</u>	<u>\$ 28,776</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 195,205	\$ 214,948	\$ 252,870	\$ 524,078	\$ 77,377
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	147,178	246,730	266,413	765,008	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	9,610	41,718	12,502	13,450	208
OTHER LIABILITIES	3,386	17,149	35,427	104,067	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	697,474	1,049,417	954,603	489,361	(55,443)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>16,985</u>	<u>8,442</u>	<u>11,724</u>	<u>62,161</u>	<u>6,634</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 1,069,838</u>	<u>\$ 1,578,404</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,539</u>	<u>\$ 1,958,125</u>	<u>\$ 28,776</u>

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Saint Joseph Regional Medical Center, South Bend, Indiana	Trinity Health Michigan Region	Mount Carmel Health System, Columbus, Ohio	Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland	St. Peter's Health Partners, Albany, New York
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 85,326	\$ 2,472,157	\$ 770,299	\$ 540,866	\$ 359,066
Assets limited as to use - current portion	217	28,878	480	519	2,350
Patient and other receivables	67,832	593,273	266,420	74,707	174,568
Other current assets	<u>11,924</u>	<u>61,024</u>	<u>30,314</u>	<u>16,076</u>	<u>29,882</u>
Total current assets	165,299	3,155,332	1,067,513	632,168	565,866
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	10,329	87,215	28,511	1,292	32,587
By Board	-	466,675	177,263	2,000	301,934
By donors	<u>10,257</u>	<u>73,825</u>	<u>11,044</u>	<u>5,611</u>	<u>94,831</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	20,586	627,715	216,818	8,903	429,352
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	308,117	1,636,832	1,054,072	418,900	575,783
OTHER ASSETS	<u>54,652</u>	<u>434,373</u>	<u>487,002</u>	<u>95,524</u>	<u>134,363</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 548,654</u>	<u>\$ 5,854,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,825,405</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,495</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,364</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 103,659	\$ 1,010,724	\$ 411,763	\$ 163,793	\$ 302,812
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	281,222	951,580	636,915	373,592	229,520
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	11,404	91,576	48,928	6,399	34,121
OTHER LIABILITIES	10,544	103,940	25,574	4,872	122,100
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	131,350	3,594,679	1,690,701	600,709	917,484
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>10,475</u>	<u>101,753</u>	<u>11,524</u>	<u>6,130</u>	<u>99,327</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 548,654</u>	<u>\$ 5,854,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,825,405</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,495</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,364</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Joseph Health, Inc., Syracuse, New York	Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.	Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic	St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey	St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 114,013	\$ 414,283	\$ 765,320	\$ 1,222	\$ 92,922
Assets limited as to use - current portion	3,921	2,157	106	-	3,025
Patient and other receivables	79,777	249,751	177,314	22,124	53,612
Other current assets	<u>15,463</u>	<u>48,492</u>	<u>24,858</u>	<u>5,823</u>	<u>10,643</u>
Total current assets	213,174	714,683	967,598	29,169	160,202
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	7,860	11,282	2,964	63	2,811
By Board	43,659	32,358	9,861	1,774	25,312
By donors	<u>12,881</u>	<u>158,698</u>	<u>17,861</u>	<u>1,877</u>	<u>3,778</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	64,400	202,338	30,686	3,714	31,901
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	254,591	546,836	313,270	-	109,812
OTHER ASSETS	<u>54,131</u>	<u>221,988</u>	<u>363,585</u>	<u>4,376</u>	<u>26,158</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 586,296</u>	<u>\$ 1,685,845</u>	<u>\$ 1,675,139</u>	<u>\$ 37,259</u>	<u>\$ 328,073</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 159,387	\$ 415,332	\$ 327,161	\$ 118,315	\$ 80,009
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	301,188	400,317	298,908	70,413	62,844
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	17,856	44,682	32,914	1,996	6,505
OTHER LIABILITIES	56,647	246,919	7,865	1,691	3,118
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	36,666	417,740	990,253	(156,771)	171,394
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>14,552</u>	<u>160,855</u>	<u>18,038</u>	<u>1,615</u>	<u>4,203</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 586,296</u>	<u>\$ 1,685,845</u>	<u>\$ 1,675,139</u>	<u>\$ 37,259</u>	<u>\$ 328,073</u>



## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Holy Cross Hospital, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida	National Urgent Care	Trinity Continuing Care Services	Trinity Home Health Services	Trinity Health PACE	Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 72,669	\$ 5,222	\$ 41,071	\$ 28,044	\$ 84,042	\$ 14,240
Assets limited as to use - current portion	18,745	-	1,093	20	-	1,000
Patient and other receivables	79,116	5,776	30,791	24,697	2,953	19,128
Other current assets	12,014	426	1,569	227	172	939
Total current assets	182,544	11,424	74,524	52,988	87,167	35,307
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	16,676	-	9,112	211	-	425
By Board	44,750	-	1,245	-	1,188	106,470
By donors	41,606	-	5,931	425	161	3,082
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	103,032	-	16,288	636	1,349	109,977
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	218,715	1,333	187,798	269	9,349	14,955
OTHER ASSETS	68,080	78,093	28,219	9,153	25,679	33,147
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 572,371</b>	<b>\$ 90,850</b>	<b>\$ 306,829</b>	<b>\$ 63,046</b>	<b>\$ 123,544</b>	<b>\$ 193,386</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 150,262	\$ 11,937	\$ 65,817	\$ 36,503	\$ 43,008	\$ 10,649
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	145,081	-	194,061	-	22,666	936
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	11,883	5,294	421	3,628	10,826	9,934
OTHER LIABILITIES	58,353	-	95,547	211	304	587
NET ASSETS:						
Net assets without donor restrictions	163,055	73,619	(54,949)	22,259	46,579	167,199
Net assets with donor restrictions	43,737	-	5,932	445	161	4,081
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 572,371</b>	<b>\$ 90,850</b>	<b>\$ 306,829</b>	<b>\$ 63,046</b>	<b>\$ 123,544</b>	<b>\$ 193,386</b>

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Mercy Primary Care Center, Detroit, Michigan	Trinity Health Consolidated Labs	Trinity Health Warde Lab LLC	Trinity Specialty Pharmacy	Global Health Ministry	St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 13,023	\$ 7,124	\$ 5,509	\$ 6,862	\$ 7,151	\$ 229,256
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	124
Patient and other receivables	322	5,644	-	143	-	1,312
Other current assets	59	3,553	-	68	17	288
Total current assets	<u>13,404</u>	<u>16,321</u>	<u>5,509</u>	<u>7,073</u>	<u>7,168</u>	<u>230,980</u>
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	27
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	40,762
By donors	472	-	-	-	309	12,930
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	<u>472</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>53,719</u>
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	30	3,764	6,038	899	-	35,802
OTHER ASSETS	333	570	-	-	-	189,261
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 14,239</u>	<u>\$ 20,655</u>	<u>\$ 11,547</u>	<u>\$ 7,972</u>	<u>\$ 7,477</u>	<u>\$ 509,762</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 470	\$ 11,820	\$ -	\$ 396	\$ 1,228	\$ 6,000
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	2,081	-	-	-	23,834
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	140	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	1,170	635
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	13,157	6,754	11,547	7,576	4,843	461,503
Net assets with donor restrictions	472	-	-	-	236	17,790
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 14,239</u>	<u>\$ 20,655</u>	<u>\$ 11,547</u>	<u>\$ 7,972</u>	<u>\$ 7,477</u>	<u>\$ 509,762</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Trinity Health ACO, Inc.	Allegheny Franciscan Ministries	Cadillac Foundation	Trinity Assurance, Ltd.	Investment in Baycare Health System
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 11,384	\$ 131,152	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	846	-	114,075	-
Patient and other receivables	26,468	-	-	8,093	-
Other current assets	-	15	-	18	-
Total current assets	<u>37,852</u>	<u>132,013</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>122,186</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	676,502	-
By Board	-	-	13,063	-	-
By donors	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,063</u>	<u>676,502</u>	<u>-</u>
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	35	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	-	6	-	-	4,151,469
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 37,852</u>	<u>\$ 132,054</u>	<u>\$ 13,063</u>	<u>\$ 798,688</u>	<u>\$ 4,151,469</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 40,960	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,532	\$ 238,873	\$ -
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	537,026	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	(3,108)	128,674	9,531	22,789	4,123,316
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	(20)	-	-	28,153
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 37,852</u>	<u>\$ 132,054</u>	<u>\$ 13,063</u>	<u>\$ 798,688</u>	<u>\$ 4,151,469</u>

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Investment in Catholic Health System, Inc.	Mercy Health Services, North	St. James Mercy Health System, Inc., Hornell, New York	Mercy Hospital, Inc., Miami, Florida	Maxis Health System
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 6,421	\$ 54	\$ -	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	-	-	15	-	5,597
Other current assets	-	-	-	-	-
Total current assets	-	6,421	69	-	5,597
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	2,030
By Board	-	-	-	-	-
By donors	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	-	-	2,030
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	-	203	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	-	-	-	4,124	-
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,421</b>	<b>\$ 272</b>	<b>\$ 4,124</b>	<b>\$ 7,627</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ -	\$ 4,459	\$ 983	\$ 851	\$ 53,479
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	135	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	1,287	-	2,696
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	(2,574)	1,962	(2,133)	3,273	(48,548)
Net assets with donor restrictions	2,574	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,421</b>	<b>\$ 272</b>	<b>\$ 4,124</b>	<b>\$ 7,627</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	<u>System Office</u>	<u>Eliminations and Other</u>	<u>TRINITY HEALTH</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 475,822	\$ (155,732)	\$ 8,490,974
Assets limited as to use - current portion	274,459	-	456,723
Patient and other receivables	693,832	(793,247)	2,756,939
Other current assets	<u>174,636</u>	<u>(18,349)</u>	<u>552,991</u>
Total current assets	1,618,749	(967,328)	12,257,627
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>			
<b>Noncurrent portion:</b>			
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	66,528	-	1,063,638
By Board	2,883,310	-	4,486,606
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>556,951</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	2,949,838	-	6,107,195
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	804,301	17	8,209,177
OTHER ASSETS	<u>5,834,253</u>	<u>(6,261,795)</u>	<u>7,047,748</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 11,207,141</u>	<u>\$ (7,229,106)</u>	<u>\$ 33,621,747</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>			
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 1,913,213	\$ (1,217,690)	\$ 5,737,583
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	6,160,266	(5,241,280)	6,339,608
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	49,151	2,730	467,876
OTHER LIABILITIES	1,836,102	(708,802)	2,568,415
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>			
Net assets without donor restrictions	1,248,240	(67,598)	17,866,583
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>169</u>	<u>3,534</u>	<u>641,682</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 11,207,141</u>	<u>\$ (7,229,106)</u>	<u>\$ 33,621,747</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**

	Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California	Saint Alphonsus Health System, Oregon-Idaho	Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska	Loyola University Health System, Maywood, Illinois	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 693,011	\$ 1,018,004	\$ 974,638	\$ 1,723,645	\$ 158,120
Other	11,139	108,725	176,087	256,648	7,547
Total operating revenue	<u>704,150</u>	<u>1,126,729</u>	<u>1,150,725</u>	<u>1,980,293</u>	<u>165,667</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	304,167	509,591	533,317	926,633	105,210
Purchased services and medical claims	134,618	162,483	220,817	232,223	54,231
Depreciation, amortization and interest	38,444	65,197	62,034	110,420	11,061
Other	212,970	261,545	306,462	576,352	55,974
Total expenses	<u>690,199</u>	<u>998,816</u>	<u>1,122,630</u>	<u>1,845,628</u>	<u>226,476</u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	13,951	127,913	28,095	134,665	(60,809)
Other items	-	-	(361)	-	(76,922)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	<u>13,951</u>	<u>127,913</u>	<u>27,734</u>	<u>134,665</u>	<u>(137,731)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	69,119	101,489	103,120	75,104	(2,686)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	(680)
Other	7,009	5,400	10,704	(10,932)	-
Total nonoperating items	<u>76,128</u>	<u>106,889</u>	<u>113,824</u>	<u>64,172</u>	<u>(3,366)</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	90,079	234,802	141,558	198,837	(141,097)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	<u>(4,197)</u>	<u>(47)</u>	<u>(33,444)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 85,882</u>	<u>\$ 234,755</u>	<u>\$ 108,114</u>	<u>\$ 198,837</u>	<u>\$ (141,097)</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 139,800	\$ 216,241	\$ 77,258	\$ 197,953	\$ 49,743
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>4,392</u>	<u>1,204</u>	<u>(1,226)</u>	<u>(1,119)</u>	<u>(247)</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	144,192	217,445	76,032	196,834	49,496
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	<u>570,267</u>	<u>840,414</u>	<u>890,295</u>	<u>354,688</u>	<u>(98,305)</u>
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 714,459</u>	<u>\$ 1,057,859</u>	<u>\$ 966,327</u>	<u>\$ 551,522</u>	<u>\$ (48,809)</u>

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Saint Joseph Regional Medical Center, South Bend, Indiana	Trinity Health Michigan Region	Mount Carmel Health System, Columbus, Ohio	Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland	St. Peter's Health Partners, Albany, New York
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 451,017	\$ 3,544,773	\$ 1,288,227	\$ 599,897	\$ 1,356,656
Other	44,362	631,162	708,898	55,949	142,029
Total operating revenue	495,379	4,175,935	1,997,125	655,846	1,498,685
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	237,568	2,031,699	754,465	345,029	820,612
Purchased services and medical claims	83,899	502,477	654,010	81,810	198,411
Depreciation, amortization and interest	35,571	220,686	142,106	50,053	78,026
Other	145,900	1,104,845	401,064	129,755	374,077
Total expenses	502,938	3,859,707	1,951,645	606,647	1,471,126
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(7,559)	316,228	45,480	49,199	27,559
Other items	-	(5,489)	(88)	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(7,559)	310,739	45,392	49,199	27,559
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	17,085	455,944	124,803	90,053	107,790
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5,092	28,406	12,277	5,653	4,850
Total nonoperating items	22,177	484,350	137,080	95,706	112,640
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	14,618	795,089	182,472	144,905	140,199
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	(10,978)	(14,724)	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 14,618</u>	<u>\$ 784,111</u>	<u>\$ 167,748</u>	<u>\$ 144,905</u>	<u>\$ 140,199</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 1,226	\$ 713,995	\$ 266,281	\$ 129,489	\$ 132,114
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	801	11,008	535	1,079	18,034
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	2,027	725,003	266,816	130,568	150,148
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	139,798	2,971,429	1,435,409	476,271	866,663
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 141,825</u>	<u>\$ 3,696,432</u>	<u>\$ 1,702,225</u>	<u>\$ 606,839</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,811</u>

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	St. Joseph Health, Inc., Syracuse, New York	Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.	Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic	St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey	St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 645,665	\$ 1,845,611	\$ 1,162,446	\$ 107,583	\$ 335,251
Other	83,937	189,304	332,939	59,495	13,233
Total operating revenue	729,602	2,034,915	1,495,385	167,078	348,484
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	371,093	997,342	757,339	81,374	171,086
Purchased services and medical claims	111,891	282,886	250,433	45,540	60,120
Depreciation, amortization and interest	47,412	90,320	68,521	4,340	17,969
Other	174,563	551,335	309,046	32,067	92,619
Total expenses	704,959	1,921,883	1,385,339	163,321	341,794
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	24,643	113,032	110,046	3,757	6,690
Other items	(17,919)	(281)	-	(2,815)	(39)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	6,724	112,751	110,046	942	6,651
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	24,863	80,780	135,705	(2,727)	21,185
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	266	7,016	4,991	526	203
Total nonoperating items	25,129	87,796	140,696	(2,201)	21,388
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	31,853	200,547	250,742	(1,259)	28,039
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	(3,728)	(701)	(5,784)	(1,644)	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 28,125	\$ 199,846	\$ 244,958	\$ (2,903)	\$ 28,039
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 20,453	\$ 217,312	\$ 235,313	\$ (4,040)	\$ 22,046
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	1,685	27,638	965	13	(238)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	22,138	244,950	236,278	(4,027)	21,808
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	29,080	333,645	772,013	(151,129)	153,789
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 51,218	\$ 578,595	\$ 1,008,291	\$ (155,156)	\$ 175,597



## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Holy Cross Hospital, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida	National Urgent Care	Trinity Continuing Care Services	Trinity Home Health Services	Trinity Health PACE	Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 519,560	\$ 3,631	\$ 112,876	\$ 126,879	\$ -	\$ 67,809
Other	41,252	23,631	134,265	38,234	166,974	45,008
Total operating revenue	560,812	27,262	247,141	165,113	166,974	112,817
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	294,751	25,833	136,975	130,298	64,881	70,734
Purchased services and medical claims	70,261	1,213	34,557	9,882	75,283	5,565
Depreciation, amortization and interest	30,909	147	29,753	1,127	3,743	2,030
Other	154,162	1,987	45,704	11,139	8,542	30,737
Total expenses	550,083	29,180	246,989	152,446	152,449	109,066
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	10,729	(1,918)	152	12,667	14,525	3,751
Other items	(2,055)	-	(49,583)	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	8,674	(1,918)	(49,431)	12,667	14,525	3,751
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	21,017	-	9,816	2,319	12,489	21,601
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,614	-	1,194	1,299	-	5
Total nonoperating items	22,631	-	11,010	3,618	12,489	21,606
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	31,305	(1,918)	(38,421)	16,285	27,014	25,357
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	(305)	193	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 31,000	\$ (1,725)	\$ (38,421)	\$ 16,285	\$ 27,014	\$ 25,357
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 23,935	\$ 73,619	\$ (44,681)	\$ 12,105	\$ 26,026	\$ 23,656
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	7,551	-	1,065	98	(87)	806
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	31,486	73,619	(43,616)	12,203	25,939	24,462
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	175,306	-	(5,401)	10,501	20,801	146,818
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 206,792	\$ 73,619	\$ (49,017)	\$ 22,704	\$ 46,740	\$ 171,280

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Mercy Primary Care Center, Detroit, Michigan	Trinity Health Consolidated Labs	Trinity Health Warde Lab LLC	Trinity Specialty Pharmacy	Global Health Ministry	St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 588	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,271
Other	1,419	70,899	739	1,006	2,491	31,618
Total operating revenue	2,007	70,899	739	1,006	2,491	34,889
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	1,464	10,833	-	825	1,429	23,447
Purchased services and medical claims	108	25,666	-	217	80	2,872
Depreciation, amortization and interest	71	1,242	309	213	-	984
Other	1,632	33,421	-	1,114	838	5,556
Total expenses	3,275	71,162	309	2,369	2,347	32,859
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(1,268)	(263)	430	(1,363)	144	2,030
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,268)	(263)	430	(1,363)	144	2,030
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	1,955	1,408	836	1,242	1,151	84,939
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	15	(116)
Total nonoperating items	1,955	1,408	836	1,242	1,166	84,823
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	687	1,145	1,266	(121)	1,310	86,853
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 687	\$ 1,145	\$ 1,266	\$ (121)	\$ 1,310	\$ 86,853
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 3,750	\$ 646	\$ 1,266	\$ (122)	\$ 1,280	\$ 86,922
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	66	-	-	-	-	5,639
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	3,816	646	1,266	(122)	1,280	92,561
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	9,813	6,108	10,281	7,698	3,799	386,732
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 13,629	\$ 6,754	\$ 11,547	\$ 7,576	\$ 5,079	\$ 479,293

## TRINITY HEALTH

### Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Information

June 30, 2021

(In thousands)

	Trinity Health ACO, Inc.	Allegheny Franciscan Ministries	Cadillac Foundation	Trinity Assurance, Ltd.	Investment in Baycare Health System
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other	39,421	8,703	2,555	197,438	-
Total operating revenue	39,421	8,703	2,555	197,438	-
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	-	1,040	-	-	-
Purchased services and medical claims	39,333	1,089	-	781	-
Depreciation, amortization and interest	-	9	-	-	-
Other	32	6,565	2,555	196,657	-
Total expenses	39,365	8,703	2,555	197,438	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	56	-	-	-	-
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	56	-	-	-	-
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	1,621	22,322	-	-	880,530
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	1,621	22,322	-	-	880,530
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	1,677	22,322	-	-	880,530
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 1,677	\$ 22,322	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 880,530
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 1,676	\$ 22,322	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 887,818
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	(34)	-	-	(4,549)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	1,676	22,288	-	-	883,269
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(4,784)	106,366	9,531	22,789	3,268,200
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (3,108)	\$ 128,654	\$ 9,531	\$ 22,789	\$ 4,151,469

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**

	Investment in Catholic Health System, Inc.	Mercy Health Services, North	St. James Mercy Health System, Inc., Hornell, New York	Mercy Hospital, Inc., Miami, Florida	Maxis Health System
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other	-	-	71	-	2,914
Total operating revenue	-	-	71	-	2,914
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	-	-	-	-	(430)
Purchased services and medical claims	-	-	4	-	304
Depreciation, amortization and interest	-	-	16	-	-
Other	-	-	165	-	(7)
Total expenses	-	-	185	-	(133)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	-	-	(114)	-	3,047
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	-	-	(114)	-	3,047
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(4,954)	-	-	-	(7,940)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	(4,954)	-	-	-	(7,940)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(4,954)	-	(114)	-	(4,893)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ (4,954)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (114)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (4,893)</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (37,946)	\$ 1,104	\$ 2,939	\$ -	\$ (2,732)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(37,946)	1,104	2,939	-	(2,732)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	37,946	858	(5,072)	3,273	(45,816)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,962</u>	<u>\$ (2,133)</u>	<u>\$ 3,273</u>	<u>\$ (48,548)</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	System Office	Eliminations and Other	TRINITY HEALTH
<b>Operating revenue:</b>			
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ (4,198)	\$ 16,734,960
Other	1,948,577	(2,149,976)	3,428,693
Total operating revenue	1,948,577	(2,154,174)	20,163,653
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Labor costs	851,872	(265,236)	10,295,241
Purchased services and medical claims	393,392	(1,036,483)	2,699,973
Depreciation, amortization and interest	375,414	(355,565)	1,132,562
Other	380,419	(419,674)	5,190,118
Total expenses	2,001,097	(2,076,958)	19,317,894
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(52,520)	(77,216)	845,759
Other items	(32,632)	-	(188,184)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(85,152)	(77,216)	657,575
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>			
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	772,615	16,532	3,241,126
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	(2,997)	-	(3,677)
Other	(52,950)	212	32,734
Total nonoperating items	716,668	16,744	3,270,183
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	631,516	(60,472)	3,927,758
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	(425)	(75,784)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - Net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 631,516	\$ (60,897)	\$ 3,851,974
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>			
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 1,465,522	\$ (62,274)	\$ 4,902,015
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	28	395	75,502
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	1,465,550	(61,879)	4,977,517
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(217,141)	(2,185)	13,530,748
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 1,248,409	\$ (64,064)	\$ 18,508,265



**Deloitte & Touche LLP**  
200 Renaissance Center  
Suite 3900  
Detroit, MI 48243-1313  
USA

Tel: +1 313 396 3000  
Fax: +1 313 396 3618  
[www.deloitte.com](http://www.deloitte.com)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

To the Board of Directors of  
Trinity Health Corporation  
Livonia, Michigan

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The additional information listed in the table of contents is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. This additional information is the responsibility of Trinity Health Corporation's management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion such additional information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

*Deloitte + Touche LLP*

September 22, 2021

**TRINITY HEALTH****Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Saint Agnes Medical Center	Saint Agnes Medical Foundation	Central Valley Health Plan, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 399,747	\$ 2,093	\$ 126	\$ 19,510	\$ 421,476
Assets limited as to use - current portion	113	-	-	-	113
Patient and other receivables	190,250	3,921	-	1,126	195,297
Other current assets	<u>10,709</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,540</u>	<u>14,310</u>
Total current assets	600,819	6,075	126	24,176	631,196
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	2,300	-	2,300
By Board	795	-	-	-	795
By donors	<u>16,994</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,994</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	17,789	-	2,300	-	20,089
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	191,742	4,566	-	70,100	266,408
OTHER ASSETS	<u>45,519</u>	<u>3,999</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>102,627</u>	<u>152,145</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 855,869</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,640</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,426</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 196,903</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,069,838</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 167,309	\$ 15,654	\$ 312	\$ 11,930	\$ 195,205
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	86,347	-	-	60,831	147,178
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	5,676	2,968	-	966	9,610
OTHER LIABILITIES	3,355	-	-	31	3,386
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	576,197	(3,982)	2,114	123,145	697,474
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>16,985</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,985</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 855,869</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,640</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,426</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 196,903</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,069,838</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California**

	Saint Agnes Medical Center	Saint Agnes Medical Foundation	Central Valley Health Plan, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Saint Agnes Medical Center, Fresno, California
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 693,011	\$ 30,068	\$ -	\$ (30,068)	\$ 693,011
Other	11,139	16,610	-	(16,610)	11,139
Total operating revenue	704,150	46,678	-	(46,678)	704,150
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	304,167	10,207	133	(10,340)	304,167
Purchased services and medical claims	134,618	53,738	650	(54,388)	134,618
Depreciation, amortization and interest	38,444	564	-	(564)	38,444
Other	212,970	6,466	77	(6,543)	212,970
Total expenses	690,199	70,975	860	(71,835)	690,199
 OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	 13,951	 (24,297)	 (860)	 25,157	 13,951
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	13,951	(24,297)	(860)	25,157	13,951
 NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	69,119	432	42	(474)	69,119
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7,009	-	-	-	7,009
Total nonoperating items	76,128	432	42	(474)	76,128
 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	 90,079	 (23,865)	 (818)	 24,683	 90,079
 LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	 (4,197)	 -	 -	 -	 (4,197)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 85,882	\$ (23,865)	\$ (818)	\$ 24,683	\$ 85,882
 <b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 139,800	\$ (10,164)	\$ 1,700	\$ 8,464	\$ 139,800
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	(110,289)	-	-	114,681	4,392
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	29,511	(10,164)	1,700	123,145	144,192
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	563,671	6,182	414	-	570,267
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 593,182	\$ (3,982)	\$ 2,114	\$ 123,145	\$ 714,459



**TRINITY HEALTH****Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Medical Center, Clinton	Mercy Health Services, Dubuque	North Iowa Mercy Health Services, Mason City	Mercy Health Services, Sioux City	Mercy Health Network	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska
<b>ASSETS</b>							
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>							
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 36,098	\$ 94,739	\$ 107,450	\$ 48,548	\$ -	\$ 2,906	\$ 289,741
Assets limited as to use - current portion	379	33	6	61	-	-	479
Patient and other receivables	19,070	33,378	72,280	47,674	-	(774)	171,628
Other current assets	<u>3,269</u>	<u>6,113</u>	<u>17,724</u>	<u>9,261</u>	-	<u>1,759</u>	<u>38,126</u>
Total current assets	58,816	134,263	197,460	105,544	-	3,891	499,974
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>							
Noncurrent portion:							
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	788	-	-	27,772	28,560
By Board	42,405	43,755	219,377	6,611	-	-	312,148
By donors	<u>1,339</u>	<u>5,746</u>	<u>2,914</u>	<u>1,619</u>	-	-	<u>11,618</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	43,744	49,501	223,079	8,230	-	27,772	352,326
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	35,939	85,741	131,276	64,849	-	-	317,805
OTHER ASSETS	<u>11,080</u>	<u>14,590</u>	<u>38,354</u>	<u>181,047</u>	<u>118,363</u>	-	<u>363,434</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 149,579</u>	<u>\$ 284,095</u>	<u>\$ 590,169</u>	<u>\$ 359,670</u>	<u>\$ 118,363</u>	<u>\$ 31,663</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,539</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>							
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 15,438	\$ 44,202	\$ 118,949	\$ 70,355	\$ -	\$ 3,926	\$ 252,870
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	16,080	27,413	77,172	145,748	-	-	266,413
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	3,266	419	5,825	2,992	-	-	12,502
OTHER LIABILITIES	1,082	1,537	3,823	1,213	-	27,772	35,427
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>							
Net assets without donor restrictions	112,195	204,739	381,517	137,824	118,363	(35)	954,603
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>1,518</u>	<u>5,785</u>	<u>2,883</u>	<u>1,538</u>	-	-	<u>11,724</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 149,579</u>	<u>\$ 284,095</u>	<u>\$ 590,169</u>	<u>\$ 359,670</u>	<u>\$ 118,363</u>	<u>\$ 31,663</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,539</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska**

	Mercy Medical Center, Clinton	Mercy Health Services, Dubuque	North Iowa Mercy Health Services, Mason City	Mercy Health Services, Sioux City	Mercy Health Network	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Health Services, Iowa-Nebraska
<b>Operating revenue:</b>							
Net patient service revenue	\$ 126,334	\$ 152,546	\$ 398,900	\$ 296,858	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 974,638
Other	7,780	38,247	103,639	14,400	13,652	(1,631)	176,087
Total operating revenue	134,114	190,793	502,539	311,258	13,652	(1,631)	1,150,725
<b>Expenses:</b>							
Labor costs	75,172	78,828	231,508	148,093	-	(284)	533,317
Purchased services and medical claims	19,793	28,058	118,414	55,829	-	(1,277)	220,817
Depreciation, amortization and interest	8,068	14,008	22,595	17,363	-	-	62,034
Other	35,771	63,570	124,135	83,056	-	(70)	306,462
Total expenses	138,804	184,464	496,652	304,341	-	(1,631)	1,122,630
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(4,690)	6,329	5,887	6,917	13,652	-	28,095
Other items	-	-	-	(361)	-	-	(361)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(4,690)	6,329	5,887	6,556	13,652	-	27,734
NONOPERATING ITEMS:							
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	15,248	23,420	54,761	9,699	-	(8)	103,120
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,143	2,277	4,432	2,852	-	-	10,704
Total nonoperating items	16,391	25,697	59,193	12,551	-	(8)	113,824
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	11,701	32,026	65,080	19,107	13,652	(8)	141,558
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	(104)	-	(4,937)	(28,403)	-	-	(33,444)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 11,597	\$ 32,026	\$ 60,143	\$ (9,296)	\$ 13,652	\$ (8)	\$ 108,114
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>							
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 6,959	\$ 27,306	\$ 41,827	\$ (12,478)	\$ 13,653	\$ (9)	\$ 77,258
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	(1,609)	657	(299)	25	-	-	(1,226)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	5,350	27,963	41,528	(12,453)	13,653	(9)	76,032
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	108,363	182,561	342,872	151,815	104,710	(26)	890,295
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 113,713	\$ 210,524	\$ 384,400	\$ 139,362	\$ 118,363	\$ (35)	\$ 966,327

**TRINITY HEALTH****Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center	Mercy Foundation, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 3,385	\$ 4,751	\$ -	\$ 8,136
Assets limited as to use - current portion	361	2,732	-	3,093
Patient and other receivables	15,189	-	(972)	14,217
Other current assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	18,935	7,483	(972)	25,446
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>				
Noncurrent portion:				
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	151	-	-	151
By Board	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>3,179</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,179</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	3,330	-	-	3,330
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 22,265</u>	<u>\$ 7,483</u>	<u>\$ (972)</u>	<u>\$ 28,776</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 77,375	\$ 974	(972)	\$ 77,377
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	208	-	-	208
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Net assets without donor restrictions	(59,150)	3,707	-	(55,443)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>3,832</u>	<u>2,802</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,634</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 22,265</u>	<u>\$ 7,483</u>	<u>\$ (972)</u>	<u>\$ 28,776</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois**

	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center	Mercy Foundation, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois
<b>Operating revenue:</b>				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 158,120	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 158,120
Other	7,292	255	-	7,547
Total operating revenue	165,412	255	-	165,667
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Labor costs	105,210	-	-	105,210
Purchased services and medical claims	54,245	-	(14)	54,231
Depreciation, amortization and interest	11,061	-	-	11,061
Other	55,714	260	-	55,974
Total expenses	226,230	260	(14)	226,476
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(60,818)	(5)	14	(60,809)
Other items	(76,922)	-	-	(76,922)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(137,740)	(5)	14	(137,731)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:				
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(2,686)	-	-	(2,686)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	(680)	-	-	(680)
Other	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	(3,366)	-	-	(3,366)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(141,106)	(5)	14	(141,097)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (141,106)	\$ (5)	\$ 14	\$ (141,097)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>				
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 49,735	\$ (5)	\$ 13	\$ 49,743
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	455	(702)	-	(247)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	50,190	(707)	13	49,496
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(105,508)	7,216	(13)	(98,305)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (55,318)	\$ 6,509	\$ -	\$ (48,809)

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Michigan Region****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Health Saint Mary's, Grand Rapids	Mercy Health Partners, Muskegon	West Michigan Regional CIN	St. Joseph Mercy, Ann Arbor and Livingston	St. Joseph Mercy, Chelsea
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 302,263	\$ 224,651	\$ 36,665	\$ 1,254,589	\$ 52,620
Assets limited as to use - current portion	13	908	-	27,957	-
Patient and other receivables	261,868	123,859	14,154	303,508	26,911
Other current assets	<u>11,247</u>	<u>11,910</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,783</u>	<u>3,608</u>
Total current assets	575,391	361,328	50,819	1,600,837	83,139
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	21,859	6,962	-	9,018	-
By Board	449,733	16,942	-	-	-
By donors	<u>10,639</u>	<u>6,317</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>56,869</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	482,231	30,221	-	65,887	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	260,880	421,707	-	421,394	98,149
OTHER ASSETS	<u>52,391</u>	<u>56,523</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>118,041</u>	<u>2,610</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,370,893</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 869,779</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 50,819</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,206,159</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 183,898</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 193,137	\$ 361,502	\$ 35,125	\$ 338,270	\$ 58,139
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	153,415	205,365	-	361,729	300
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	9,535	7,436	-	2,069	1,821
OTHER LIABILITIES	21,969	10,416	-	17,709	1,464
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	982,185	277,835	15,694	1,402,506	122,174
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>10,652</u>	<u>7,225</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>83,876</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,370,893</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 869,779</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 50,819</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,206,159</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 183,898</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Michigan Region****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Joseph Mercy, Livonia	St. Joseph Mercy, Oakland	IHA Health Services Corporation	Eliminations and Other	<b>Trinity Health Michigan Region</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 239,400	\$ 295,387	\$ 66,582	\$ -	\$ 2,472,157
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	28,878
Patient and other receivables	72,629	90,212	50,496	(350,364)	593,273
Other current assets	<u>5,817</u>	<u>10,747</u>	<u>2,649</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>61,024</u>
Total current assets	317,846	396,346	119,727	(350,101)	3,155,332
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	2,795	4,926	41,655	-	87,215
By Board	-	-	-	-	466,675
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>73,825</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	2,795	4,926	41,655	-	627,715
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	156,421	247,666	28,352	2,263	1,636,832
OTHER ASSETS	<u>77,611</u>	<u>37,793</u>	<u>89,261</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>434,373</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 554,673</u>	<u>\$ 686,731</u>	<u>\$ 278,995</u>	<u>\$ (347,695)</u>	<u>\$ 5,854,252</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 144,862	\$ 156,990	\$ 70,800	\$ (348,101)	\$ 1,010,724
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	118,837	111,774	160	-	951,580
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	39,739	3,845	27,020	111	91,576
OTHER LIABILITIES	4,009	6,718	41,655	-	103,940
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	247,226	407,404	139,360	295	3,594,679
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>101,753</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 554,673</u>	<u>\$ 686,731</u>	<u>\$ 278,995</u>	<u>\$ (347,695)</u>	<u>\$ 5,854,252</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Michigan Region**

	Mercy Health Saint Mary's, Grand Rapids	Mercy Health Partners, Muskegon	West Michigan Regional CIN	St. Joseph Mercy, Ann Arbor and Livingston	St. Joseph Mercy, Chelsea
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 593,291	\$ 650,722	\$ -	\$ 1,084,779	\$ 168,410
Other	213,581	151,657	25,946	127,853	19,833
Total operating revenue	806,872	802,379	25,946	1,212,632	188,243
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	348,603	383,501	11,311	487,006	83,411
Purchased services and medical claims	97,614	109,913	12,057	211,576	25,593
Depreciation, amortization and interest	41,373	44,036	-	65,169	9,268
Other	229,092	214,686	1,417	321,398	58,121
Total expenses	716,682	752,136	24,785	1,085,149	176,393
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	90,190	50,243	1,161	127,483	11,850
Other items	(924)	(23)	-	(3,743)	(75)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	89,266	50,220	1,161	123,740	11,775
NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	122,399	34,571	6,742	189,308	6,607
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3,611	3,631	-	12,854	-
Total nonoperating items	126,010	38,202	6,742	202,162	6,607
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	215,276	88,422	7,903	325,902	18,382
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	(404)	(37)	-	(1,529)	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 214,872	\$ 88,385	\$ 7,903	\$ 324,373	\$ 18,382
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 201,862	\$ 76,040	\$ 7,902	\$ 292,393	\$ 17,784
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	875	93	-	10,040	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	202,737	76,133	7,902	302,433	17,784
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	790,100	208,927	7,792	1,183,949	104,390
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 992,837	\$ 285,060	\$ 15,694	\$ 1,486,382	\$ 122,174

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Michigan Region**

	St. Joseph Mercy, Livonia	St. Joseph Mercy, Oakland	IHA Health Services Corporation	Eliminations and Other	<b>Trinity Health Michigan Region</b>
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 357,635	\$ 469,639	\$ 220,297	\$ -	\$ 3,544,773
Other	2,343	37,146	152,681	(99,878)	<u>631,162</u>
Total operating revenue	359,978	506,785	372,978	(99,878)	<b>4,175,935</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	192,805	235,780	290,236	(954)	<b>2,031,699</b>
Purchased services and medical claims	58,128	68,887	10,254	(91,545)	<b>502,477</b>
Depreciation, amortization and interest	24,448	31,029	5,363	-	<b>220,686</b>
Other	93,302	146,352	47,856	(7,379)	<u><b>1,104,845</b></u>
Total expenses	<u>368,683</u>	<u>482,048</u>	<u>353,709</u>	<u>(99,878)</u>	<u><b>3,859,707</b></u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(8,705)	24,737	19,269	-	<b>316,228</b>
Other items	(694)	(30)	-	-	<u>(5,489)</u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(9,399)	24,707	19,269	-	<b>310,739</b>
NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	48,351	47,966	-	-	<b>455,944</b>
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2,881	4,948	481	-	<u>28,406</u>
Total nonoperating items	51,232	52,914	481	-	<b>484,350</b>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	41,833	77,621	19,750	-	<b>795,089</b>
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	(9,008)	<u>(10,978)</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 41,833</u>	<u>\$ 77,621</u>	<u>\$ 19,750</u>	<u>\$ (9,008)</u>	<u><b>\$ 784,111</b></u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 35,723	\$ 63,574	\$ 18,717	\$ -	\$ 713,995
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-	<u>11,008</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	35,723	63,574	18,717	-	<b>725,003</b>
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	211,503	343,830	120,643	295	<u>2,971,429</u>
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 247,226</u>	<u>\$ 407,404</u>	<u>\$ 139,360</u>	<u>\$ 295</u>	<u><b>\$ 3,696,432</b></u>



**TRINITY HEALTH****Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Holy Cross Hospital	Holy Cross Germantown Hospital	Holy Cross Health Network	Holy Cross Health Foundation, Inc.	<b>Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 403,610	\$ 133,993	\$ 715	\$ 2,548	\$ 540,866
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	519	519
Patient and other receivables	44,863	19,686	4,219	5,939	74,707
Other current assets	<u>12,769</u>	<u>3,268</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,076</u>
Total current assets	461,242	156,947	4,973	9,006	632,168
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	1,053	133	106	-	1,292
By Board	2,000	-	-	-	2,000
By donors	<u>84</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,527</u>	<u>5,611</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	3,137	133	106	5,527	8,903
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	271,740	143,750	3,410	-	418,900
OTHER ASSETS	<u>41,907</u>	<u>7,531</u>	<u>46,086</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,524</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 778,026</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 308,361</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 54,575</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,533</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,155,495</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ (83,952)	\$ 229,249	\$ 7,454	\$ 11,042	\$ 163,793
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	228,525	145,067	-	-	373,592
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	4,545	-	1,854	-	6,399
OTHER LIABILITIES	1,539	3,056	277	-	4,872
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	627,285	(69,011)	44,990	(2,555)	600,709
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>84</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,046</u>	<u>6,130</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 778,026</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 308,361</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 54,575</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,533</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,155,495</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland**

	Holy Cross Hospital	Holy Cross Germantown Hospital	Holy Cross Health Network	Holy Cross Health Foundation, Inc.	Holy Cross Health, Inc., Maryland
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 480,514	\$ 116,370	\$ 3,013	\$ -	\$ 599,897
Other	36,070	5,744	13,505	630	55,949
Total operating revenue	516,584	122,114	16,518	630	655,846
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	273,800	57,639	13,065	525	345,029
Purchased services and medical claims	68,962	9,661	3,107	80	81,810
Depreciation, amortization and interest	35,244	14,557	252	-	50,053
Other	84,063	41,681	3,357	654	129,755
Total expenses	462,069	123,538	19,781	1,259	606,647
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	54,515	(1,424)	(3,263)	(629)	49,199
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	54,515	(1,424)	(3,263)	(629)	49,199
NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	89,067	(471)	(155)	1,612	90,053
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5,653	-	-	-	5,653
Total nonoperating items	94,720	(471)	(155)	1,612	95,706
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	149,235	(1,895)	(3,418)	983	144,905
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 149,235	\$ (1,895)	\$ (3,418)	\$ 983	\$ 144,905
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 118,886	\$ (1,792)	\$ 11,412	\$ 983	\$ 129,489
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	31	-	-	1,048	1,079
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	118,917	(1,792)	11,412	2,031	130,568
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	508,452	(67,219)	33,578	1,460	476,271
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 627,369	\$ (69,011)	\$ 44,990	\$ 3,491	\$ 606,839

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Medical Center	MercyCare Alliance, LLC	Providence Behavioral Hospital	Brightside, Inc.	System Coordinated Services	Mercy Specialist Physicians
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 413,785	\$ -	\$ 688	\$ -	\$ 22,625	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	131,964	14	2,400	234	4,482	19,648
Other current assets	<u>8,631</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	554,380	14	3,088	241	27,838	19,648
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	5,852	-	-
By donors	<u>5,143</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	5,143	-	-	6,752	-	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	76,859	-	-	-	2,555	39
OTHER ASSETS	<u>34,777</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>419</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 671,159</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,088</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,112</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 31,158</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 20,106</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 225,284	\$ 585	\$ 134,259	\$ 24,223	\$ 107,722	\$ 43,947
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	105,784	-	-	1,318	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	406	-	44	234	271
OTHER LIABILITIES	9,453	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	325,494	(977)	(131,171)	(19,372)	(76,798)	(24,112)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>5,144</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>899</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 671,159</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,088</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,112</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 31,158</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 20,106</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance**
**Sheets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**

	Pioneer Valley Cardiology Associates	Mercy Medical Group, Inc.	Accountable Care Organization of New England, LLC	Riverbend Medical Group	Mercy Health Accountable Care Organization, LLC	Mercy Elimination and Other	The Mercy Hospital Inc. and Subsidiaries Subtotal
<b>ASSETS</b>							
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>							
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ 948	\$ -	\$ (355,282)	\$ 82,772
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	914	1,474	-	6,023	289	(98,237)	69,205
Other current assets	<u>282</u>	<u>389</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,588</u>
Total current assets	1,196	1,871	-	7,519	289	(453,519)	162,565
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>							
Noncurrent portion:							
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,852
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,043</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,895
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	13	-	-	6,846	-	-	86,312
OTHER ASSETS	<u>-</u>	<u>4,675</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,070</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(99)</u>	<u>55,726</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,209</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,546</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 29,435</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 289</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (453,618)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 316,498</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>							
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 41,563	\$ 47,575	\$ -	\$ 72,011	\$ 2,377	\$ (453,520)	\$ 246,026
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	11	-	-	107,113
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	3,428	-	13,179	-	-	17,562
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	2,362	-	-	11,815
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>							
Net assets without donor restrictions	(40,354)	(44,457)	-	(58,128)	(2,088)	(98)	(72,061)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,043</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,209</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,546</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 29,435</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 289</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (453,618)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 316,498</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.**

	Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc., and Connecticut Operations	Eliminations and Other	<b>Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 331,511	\$ -	\$ 414,283
Assets limited as to use - current portion	2,157	-	2,157
Patient and other receivables	1,129,086	(948,540)	249,751
Other current assets	<u>37,724</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>48,492</u>
Total current assets	1,500,478	(948,360)	714,683
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>			
Noncurrent portion:			
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	11,282	-	11,282
By Board	26,506	-	32,358
By donors	<u>152,655</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>158,698</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	190,443	-	202,338
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	459,238	1,286	546,836
OTHER ASSETS	<u>162,659</u>	<u>3,603</u>	<u>221,988</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 2,312,818</u>	<u>\$ (943,471)</u>	<u>\$ 1,685,845</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>			
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 1,109,466	\$ (940,160)	\$ 415,332
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	293,204	-	400,317
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	27,063	57	44,682
OTHER LIABILITIES	235,104	-	246,919
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>			
Net assets without donor restrictions	493,169	(3,368)	417,740
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>154,812</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,855</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 2,312,818</u>	<u>\$ (943,471)</u>	<u>\$ 1,685,845</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.**

	Mercy Medical Center	MercyCare Alliance, LLC	Providence Behavioral Hospital	Brightside, Inc.	System Coordinated Services	Mercy Specialist Physicians
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 291,740	\$ -	\$ 8,475	\$ 2,225	\$ 41,999	\$ 2,180
Other	69,295	-	3,188	779	16,784	529
Total operating revenue	361,035	-	11,663	3,004	58,783	2,709
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	108,120	-	8,876	1,697	36,332	3,391
Purchased services and medical claims	149,050	359	2,796	503	8,463	486
Depreciation, amortization and interest	16,533	-	613	52	464	13
Other	86,554	25	1,624	120	13,137	501
Total expenses	360,257	384	13,909	2,372	58,396	4,391
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	778	(384)	(2,246)	632	387	(1,682)
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	778	(384)	(2,246)	632	387	(1,682)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	16,738	-	5	974	-	-
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	530	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	17,268	-	5	974	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	18,046	(384)	(2,241)	1,606	387	(1,682)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 18,046	\$ (384)	\$ (2,241)	\$ 1,606	\$ 387	\$ (1,682)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 12,773	\$ (209)	\$ (2,242)	\$ 1,605	\$ 387	\$ (1,680)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	3,471	-	(993)	65	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	16,244	(209)	(3,235)	1,670	387	(1,680)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	314,394	(768)	(127,936)	(20,143)	(77,185)	(22,432)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 330,638	\$ (977)	\$ (131,171)	\$ (18,473)	\$ (76,798)	\$ (24,112)

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021  
(In thousands)**
**Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.**

	Pioneer Valley Cardiology Associates	Mercy Medical Group, Inc.	Accountable Care Organization of New England, LLC	Riverbend Medical Group	Mercy Health Accountable Care Organization, LLC	Mercy Elimination and Other	The Mercy Hospital Inc. and Subsidiaries Subtotal
<b>Operating revenue:</b>							
Net patient service revenue	\$ 8,316	\$ 2,915	\$ -	\$ 59,459	\$ -	\$ (12,500)	\$ 404,809
Other	160	1,108	-	18,913	3,610	(72,448)	41,918
Total operating revenue	8,476	4,023	-	78,372	3,610	(84,948)	446,727
<b>Expenses:</b>							
Labor costs	198	152	-	67,825	1,247	4	227,842
Purchased services and medical claims	13,421	5,219	-	3,398	3,866	(82,820)	104,741
Depreciation, amortization and interest	11	-	-	1,172	-	-	18,858
Other	835	1,605	-	12,525	20	(2,132)	114,814
Total expenses	14,465	6,976	-	84,920	5,133	(84,948)	466,255
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(5,989)	(2,953)	-	(6,548)	(1,523)	-	(19,528)
Other items	-	(281)	-	-	-	-	(281)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(5,989)	(3,234)	-	(6,548)	(1,523)	-	(19,809)
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>							
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,717
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	530
Total nonoperating items	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,247
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(5,989)	(3,234)	-	(6,548)	(1,523)	-	(1,562)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ (5,989)</u>	<u>\$ (3,234)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (6,548)</u>	<u>\$ (1,523)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (1,562)</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>							
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (5,989)	\$ (3,235)	\$ (1,920)	\$ (6,548)	\$ (1,524)	\$ -	\$ (8,582)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,543
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(5,989)	(3,235)	(1,920)	(6,548)	(1,524)	-	(6,039)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(34,365)	(41,222)	1,920	(51,580)	(564)	(98)	(59,979)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ (40,354)</u>	<u>\$ (44,457)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (58,128)</u>	<u>\$ (2,088)</u>	<u>\$ (98)</u>	<u>\$ (66,018)</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Operating revenue:**

Net patient service revenue  
Other  
Total operating revenue

**Expenses:**

Labor costs  
Purchased services and medical claims  
Depreciation, amortization and interest  
Other  
Total expenses

OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS

Other items

OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)

## NONOPERATING ITEMS:

Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps  
Loss from early extinguishment of debt  
Other  
Total nonoperating items

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES

LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO  
NONCONTROLLING INTERESTEXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of  
noncontrolling interest**CHANGES IN NET ASSETS**

INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS  
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS  
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS  
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year  
NET ASSETS, End of year

**Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.**

Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc., and Connecticut Operations	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health Of New England Corporation, Inc.
\$ 1,430,834	\$ 9,968	\$ 1,845,611
200,142	(52,756)	189,304
1,630,976	(42,788)	2,034,915
761,956	7,544	997,342
228,270	(50,125)	282,886
70,718	744	90,320
434,158	2,363	551,335
1,495,102	(39,474)	1,921,883
135,874	(3,314)	113,032
-	-	(281)
135,874	(3,314)	112,751
63,063	-	80,780
-	-	-
6,486	-	7,016
69,549	-	87,796
205,423	(3,314)	200,547
(701)	-	(701)
\$ 204,722	\$ (3,314)	\$ 199,846
\$ 229,730	\$ (3,836)	\$ 217,312
25,095	-	27,638
254,825	(3,836)	244,950
393,156	468	333,645
\$ 647,981	\$ (3,368)	\$ 578,595



**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Catholic Medical Center	Nazareth Hospital	St. Agnes Continuing Care Corp	MHS Combined Physicians	Mercy Home Health Services	Mercy Eastwick, Inc.
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 6,935	\$ 24,900	\$ 41,341	\$ 30,625	\$ 109,333	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	56,211	28,092	976	3,604	14,443	-
Other current assets	<u>4,548</u>	<u>3,433</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>4</u>
Total current assets	67,694	56,425	42,709	34,541	123,814	4
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>2,948</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>2,130</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	2,948	350	2,130	-	-	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	38,857	38,737	4,625	3,313	266	4,028
OTHER ASSETS	<u>2,761</u>	<u>1,242</u>	<u>2,770</u>	<u>3,826</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 112,260</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 96,754</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 52,234</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 41,680</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 124,371</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,032</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 92,505	\$ 24,195	\$ 18,821	\$ 278,724	\$ 12,177	\$ 32,511
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	52,066	30,353	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	41	491	2,043	953	150	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	3,350	1,351	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	(38,650)	40,010	29,240	(238,067)	112,044	(28,479)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>2,948</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>2,130</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 112,260</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 96,754</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 52,234</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 41,680</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 124,371</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,032</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Mercy Health Plan	Mercy Health System Foundation	Mercy Home Office	St. Mary Medical Center	Quality Health Alliance, MSSP	Quality Health Alliance
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 50,005	\$ 136,705	\$ 543,513	\$ 7,407	\$ 2,081
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	106	-	-
Patient and other receivables	-	-	325	389,952	-	6,288
Other current assets	-	-	(378)	10,484	-	4
Total current assets	-	50,005	136,652	944,055	7,407	8,373
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	1,373	1,451	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	9,861	-	-
By donors	-	322	-	11,493	-	-
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	322	1,373	22,805	-	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	-	-	154,269	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	255,850	-	29,592	30,623	-	-
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 255,850</b>	<b>\$ 50,327</b>	<b>\$ 167,617</b>	<b>\$ 1,151,752</b>	<b>\$ 7,407</b>	<b>\$ 8,373</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,119	\$ 98,895	\$ 7,989	\$ 14,103
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	112,616	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	783	3,465	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	1,373	1,640	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	255,850	50,005	155,342	923,540	(582)	(5,730)
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	322	-	11,596	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 255,850</b>	<b>\$ 50,327</b>	<b>\$ 167,617</b>	<b>\$ 1,151,752</b>	<b>\$ 7,407</b>	<b>\$ 8,373</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Ambulatory Surgery Center	St. Mary Rehabilitation Hospital	Life St. Mary	St. Mary Emergency Medical Services	St. Mary Physician Group	St. Mary Building and Development
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 4,003	\$ 8,014	\$ 21,200	\$ -	\$ 49,221	\$ 2,985
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	1,003	5,193	195	37	5,052	1,195
Other current assets	<u>677</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>11</u>
Total current assets	5,683	13,790	21,435	61	54,440	4,191
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	207	353	850	16	8,801	16,742
OTHER ASSETS	<u>195</u>	<u>18,595</u>	<u>2,223</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,838</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,085</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 32,738</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,508</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 77</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 71,079</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 20,933</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 816	\$ 9,021	\$ 6,970	\$ 4,874	\$ 313,402	\$ 21,166
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	2,100	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	12,701	1,934	-	6,109	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	10	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	3,159	11,016	15,604	(4,797)	(248,432)	(233)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,085</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 32,738</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,508</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 77</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 71,079</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 20,933</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Mary Foundation	St. Francis Hospital	Delaware Care Collab, MSSP	LIFE at St. Francis	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 3,149	\$ -	\$ 37,474	\$ (313,571)	\$ 765,320
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	106
Patient and other receivables	-	17,533	-	291	(353,076)	177,314
Other current assets	-	4,497	-	22	-	24,858
Total current assets	-	25,179	-	37,787	(666,647)	967,598
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	140	-	-	-	2,964
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	9,861
By donors	-	618	-	-	-	17,861
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	758	-	-	-	30,686
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	36,117	4	6,085	-	313,270
OTHER ASSETS	-	10,860	-	2,697	(5,778)	363,585
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 72,914</b>	<b>\$ 4</b>	<b>\$ 46,569</b>	<b>\$ (672,425)</b>	<b>\$ 1,675,139</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 7	\$ 40,555	\$ 5,755	\$ 5,855	\$ (671,299)	\$ 327,161
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	101,773	-	-	-	298,908
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	1,923	-	2,321	-	32,914
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	141	-	-	-	7,865
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	(7)	(72,096)	(5,751)	38,393	(1,126)	990,253
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	618	-	-	-	18,038
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 72,914</b>	<b>\$ 4</b>	<b>\$ 46,569</b>	<b>\$ (672,425)</b>	<b>\$ 1,675,139</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic**

	Mercy Catholic Medical Center	Nazareth Hospital	St. Agnes Continuing Care Corp	MHS Combined Physicians	Mercy Home Health Services	Mercy Eastwick, Inc.
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 265,729	\$ 155,921	\$ -	\$ 44,136	\$ 86,327	\$ -
Other	31,489	2,971	91,077	44,068	9,740	923
Total operating revenue	297,218	158,892	91,077	88,204	96,067	923
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	121,417	75,391	34,085	73,010	63,742	-
Purchased services and medical claims	70,037	29,675	41,760	22,833	5,683	177
Depreciation, amortization and interest	9,015	6,640	819	533	64	561
Other	89,051	45,612	6,701	11,258	5,054	720
Total expenses	289,520	157,318	83,365	107,634	74,543	1,458
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	7,698	1,574	7,712	(19,430)	21,524	(535)
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	7,698	1,574	7,712	(19,430)	21,524	(535)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	1,034	1,203	1,067	(6,687)	2,931	(954)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,139	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	2,173	1,203	1,067	(6,687)	2,931	(954)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	9,871	2,777	8,779	(26,117)	24,455	(1,489)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 9,871</u>	<u>\$ 2,777</u>	<u>\$ 8,779</u>	<u>\$ (26,117)</u>	<u>\$ 24,455</u>	<u>\$ (1,489)</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 15,114	\$ 3,347	\$ 8,779	\$ (26,117)	\$ 24,456	\$ (1,488)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	(345)	163	579	71	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	14,769	3,510	9,358	(26,046)	24,456	(1,488)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(50,471)	36,854	22,012	(211,951)	87,588	(26,991)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ (35,702)</u>	<u>\$ 40,364</u>	<u>\$ 31,370</u>	<u>\$ (237,997)</u>	<u>\$ 112,044</u>	<u>\$ (28,479)</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic**

	Mercy Health Plan	Mercy Health System Foundation	Mercy Home Office	St. Mary Medical Center	Quality Health Alliance, MSSP	Quality Health Alliance
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ 375,809	\$ -	\$ -
Other	31,822	-	108,772	69,837	3,105	999
Total operating revenue	31,822	-	108,860	445,646	3,105	999
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	-	-	48,742	176,958	1,258	1,258
Purchased services and medical claims	-	-	47,592	69,942	898	559
Depreciation, amortization and interest	-	-	7,484	30,325	-	-
Other	-	-	3,790	119,027	64	63
Total expenses	-	-	107,608	396,252	2,220	1,880
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	31,822	-	1,252	49,394	885	(881)
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	31,822	-	1,252	49,394	885	(881)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	-	1,475	31,033	100,873	-	-
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	2,205	1,162	-	-
Total nonoperating items	-	1,475	33,238	102,035	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	31,822	1,475	34,490	151,429	885	(881)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 31,822</u>	<u>\$ 1,475</u>	<u>\$ 34,490</u>	<u>\$ 151,429</u>	<u>\$ 885</u>	<u>\$ (881)</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 12,453	\$ 1,475	\$ 40,566	\$ 152,651	\$ 1,025	\$ (532)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	107	-	504	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	12,453	1,582	40,566	153,155	1,025	(532)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	243,397	48,745	114,776	781,981	(1,607)	(5,198)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 255,850</u>	<u>\$ 50,327</u>	<u>\$ 155,342</u>	<u>\$ 935,136</u>	<u>\$ (582)</u>	<u>\$ (5,730)</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic**

	Ambulatory Surgery Center	St. Mary Rehabilitation Hospital	Life St. Mary	St. Mary Emergency Medical Services	St. Mary Physician Group	St. Mary Building and Development
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 8,463	\$ 29,938	\$ (375)	\$ 167	\$ 43,209	\$ -
Other	892	258	27,721	26	18,511	2,071
Total operating revenue	9,355	30,196	27,346	193	61,720	2,071
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	2,321	11,741	7,056	780	67,226	-
Purchased services and medical claims	894	4,690	8,692	343	7,668	-
Depreciation, amortization and interest	397	90	166	-	1,054	508
Other	3,148	2,675	4,198	49	10,139	477
Total expenses	6,760	19,196	20,112	1,172	86,087	985
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	2,595	11,000	7,234	(979)	(24,367)	1,086
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	2,595	11,000	7,234	(979)	(24,367)	1,086
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	38	-	-	-	-	-
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(32)	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	6	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	2,601	11,000	7,234	(979)	(24,367)	1,086
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 2,601</u>	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,234</u>	<u>\$ (979)</u>	<u>\$ (24,367)</u>	<u>\$ 1,086</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 2,029	\$ 216	\$ 7,234	\$ (979)	\$ (24,367)	\$ 42
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	2,029	216	7,234	(979)	(24,367)	42
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	1,130	10,800	8,370	(3,818)	(224,065)	(275)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 3,159</u>	<u>\$ 11,016</u>	<u>\$ 15,604</u>	<u>\$ (4,797)</u>	<u>\$ (248,432)</u>	<u>\$ (233)</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic**

	St. Mary Foundation	St. Francis Hospital	Delaware Care Collab, MSSP	LIFE at St. Francis	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health Mid-Atlantic
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 156,801	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (3,767)	\$ 1,162,446
Other	-	16,473	-	28,933	(156,749)	332,939
Total operating revenue	-	173,274	-	28,933	(160,516)	1,495,385
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	-	87,757	1,072	7,321	(23,796)	757,339
Purchased services and medical claims	-	32,551	185	12,595	(106,341)	250,433
Depreciation, amortization and interest	-	10,470	-	395	-	68,521
Other	7	35,037	15	1,893	(29,932)	309,046
Total expenses	7	165,815	1,272	22,204	(160,069)	1,385,339
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(7)	7,459	(1,272)	6,729	(447)	110,046
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(7)	7,459	(1,272)	6,729	(447)	110,046
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	-	2,130	-	1,570	(8)	135,705
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	517	-	-	-	4,991
Total nonoperating items	-	2,647	-	1,570	(8)	140,696
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(7)	10,106	(1,272)	8,299	(455)	250,742
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	(5,784)	(5,784)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (7)	\$ 10,106	\$ (1,272)	\$ 8,299	\$ (6,239)	\$ 244,958
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (7)	\$ 12,819	\$ (1,271)	\$ 8,299	\$ (431)	\$ 235,313
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	(114)	-	-	-	965
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(7)	12,705	(1,271)	8,299	(431)	236,278
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	-	(84,183)	(4,480)	30,094	(695)	772,013
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (7)	\$ (71,478)	\$ (5,751)	\$ 38,393	\$ (1,126)	\$ 1,008,291



**TRINITY HEALTH**
**St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance**
**Sheets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**

	St. Francis Medical Center	LIFE St. Francis	St. Francis Medical Center Foundation	Central New Jersey Heart Services, Inc.	St. Francis Community Health Service	Eliminations and Other	St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey
<b>ASSETS</b>							
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>							
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 8,931	\$ 100	\$ 1,220	\$ -	\$ (9,029)	\$ 1,222
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	34,732	924	-	439	-	(13,971)	22,124
Other current assets	<u>5,353</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>470</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,823</u>
Total current assets	40,085	9,855	100	2,129	-	(23,000)	29,169
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>							
Noncurrent portion:							
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	63	-	-	-	-	-	63
By Board	250	-	1,524	-	-	-	1,774
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,877</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,877</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	313	-	3,401	-	-	-	3,714
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	<u>4,364</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4,376</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 44,762</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,855</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,501</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,129</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (22,988)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 37,259</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>							
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 119,547	\$ 12,074	\$ 706	\$ 123	\$ -	\$ (14,135)	\$ 118,315
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	64,670	5,743	-	-	-	-	70,413
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	645	1,212	-	-	-	139	1,996
OTHER LIABILITIES	1,691	-	-	-	-	-	1,691
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>							
Net assets without donor restrictions	(141,791)	(9,174)	1,180	2,006	-	(8,992)	(156,771)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,615</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,615</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 44,762</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,855</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,501</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,129</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (22,988)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 37,259</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey**

	St. Francis Medical Center	LIFE St. Francis	St. Francis Medical Center Foundation	Central New Jersey Heart Services, Inc.	St. Francis Community Health Service	Eliminations and Other	St. Francis Medical Center, Trenton, New Jersey
<b>Operating revenue:</b>							
Net patient service revenue	\$ 109,447	\$ (177)	\$ -	\$ 7,112	\$ -	\$ (8,799)	\$ 107,583
Other	28,744	31,953	180	145	-	(1,527)	59,495
Total operating revenue	138,191	31,776	180	7,257	-	(10,326)	167,078
<b>Expenses:</b>							
Labor costs	68,169	8,858	-	530	-	3,817	81,374
Purchased services and medical claims	41,687	14,302	137	252	-	(10,838)	45,540
Depreciation, amortization and interest	4,094	246	-	-	-	-	4,340
Other	24,864	4,664	(8)	2,209	-	338	32,067
Total expenses	138,814	28,070	129	2,991	-	(6,683)	163,321
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(623)	3,706	51	4,266	-	(3,643)	3,757
Other items	(2,812)	(3)	-	-	-	-	(2,815)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(3,435)	3,703	51	4,266	-	(3,643)	942
NONOPERATING ITEMS:							
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(2,691)	(33)	(3)	-	-	-	(2,727)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	526	-	-	-	-	-	526
Total nonoperating items	(2,165)	(33)	(3)	-	-	-	(2,201)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(5,600)	3,670	48	4,266	-	(3,643)	(1,259)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	(1,644)	(1,644)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (5,600)	\$ 3,670	\$ 48	\$ 4,266	\$ -	\$ (5,287)	\$ (2,903)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>							
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (30,049)	\$ 3,811	\$ (49)	\$ (259)	\$ 25,740	\$ (3,234)	\$ (4,040)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	13	-	-	-	13
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(30,049)	3,811	(36)	(259)	25,740	(3,234)	(4,027)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(111,742)	(12,985)	2,831	2,265	(25,740)	(5,758)	(151,129)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (141,791)	\$ (9,174)	\$ 2,795	\$ 2,006	\$ -	\$ (8,992)	\$ (155,156)

**TRINITY HEALTH****St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Mary's Hospital Combined	Good Samaritan Hospital	St. Mary's Sacred Heart Hospital	St. Mary's Foundation, Inc.	Good Samaritan Foundation, Inc.
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 59,631	\$ 25,189	\$ 59	\$ 5,905	\$ 801
Assets limited as to use - current portion	2,585	-	-	274	166
Patient and other receivables	44,044	6,339	13,270	122	106
Other current assets	<u>8,493</u>	<u>576</u>	<u>920</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	114,753	32,104	14,249	6,301	1,073
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	2,811	-	-	-	-
By Board	22,681	-	-	2,631	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,251</u>	<u>1,527</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	25,492	-	-	4,882	1,527
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	61,486	27,603	10,000	3	-
OTHER ASSETS	<u>21,454</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 223,185</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 59,786</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,588</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,186</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,600</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 72,039	\$ 3,914	\$ 8,790	\$ 163	\$ 72
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	15,377	33,593	11,399	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	3,721	-	108	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	3,118	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	128,930	22,279	4,291	8,497	851
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>1,677</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 223,185</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 59,786</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,588</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,186</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,600</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Mary's Highland Hills, Inc.	St. Mary's Medical Group	Eliminations and Other	St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 1,299	\$ 38	\$ -	\$ 92,922
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	3,025
Patient and other receivables	646	2,423	(13,338)	53,612
Other current assets	<u>24</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,643</u>
Total current assets	1,969	3,091	(13,338)	160,202
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>				
Noncurrent portion:				
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	2,811
By Board	-	-	-	25,312
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,778</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	-	31,901
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	8,446	2,274	-	109,812
OTHER ASSETS	<u>-</u>	<u>4,286</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,158</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 10,415</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,651</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (13,338)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 328,073</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 1,054	\$ 7,315	\$ (13,338)	\$ 80,009
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	2,465	10	-	62,844
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	2,676	-	6,505
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	3,118
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Net assets without donor restrictions	6,896	(350)	-	171,394
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,203</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 10,415</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,651</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (13,338)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 328,073</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia**

	St. Mary's Hospital Combined	Good Samaritan Hospital	St. Mary's Sacred Heart Hospital	St. Mary's Foundation, Inc.	Good Samaritan Foundation, Inc.
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 241,606	\$ 25,903	\$ 36,224	\$ -	\$ -
Other	1,857	4,520	675	414	137
Total operating revenue	243,463	30,423	36,899	414	137
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	104,036	12,932	19,499	345	-
Purchased services and medical claims	31,868	6,640	10,202	5	-
Depreciation, amortization and interest	12,022	3,352	1,548	-	-
Other	73,616	5,165	7,821	652	61
Total expenses	221,542	28,089	39,070	1,002	61
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	21,921	2,334	(2,171)	(588)	76
Other items	(39)	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	21,882	2,334	(2,171)	(588)	76
NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	14,947	3,958	(37)	1,779	271
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	203	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	15,150	3,958	(37)	1,779	271
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	37,032	6,292	(2,208)	1,191	347
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 37,032</u>	<u>\$ 6,292</u>	<u>\$ (2,208)</u>	<u>\$ 1,191</u>	<u>\$ 347</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (23,553)	\$ 32,258	\$ 12,421	\$ 1,611	\$ 388
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	(33)	(192)	-	33	(46)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(23,586)	32,066	12,421	1,644	342
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	152,516	(9,787)	(8,130)	9,379	2,186
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 128,930</u>	<u>\$ 22,279</u>	<u>\$ 4,291</u>	<u>\$ 11,023</u>	<u>\$ 2,528</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia**

	St. Mary's Highland Hills, Inc.	St. Mary's Medical Group	Eliminations and Other	St. Mary's Health Care System, Inc., Athens, Georgia
<b>Operating revenue:</b>				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 5,411	\$ 26,107	\$ -	\$ 335,251
Other	11	6,221	(602)	13,233
Total operating revenue	5,422	32,328	(602)	348,484
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Labor costs	3,116	31,158	-	171,086
Purchased services and medical claims	731	10,677	(3)	60,120
Depreciation, amortization and interest	725	322	-	17,969
Other	804	5,099	(599)	92,619
Total expenses	5,376	47,256	(602)	341,794
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	46	(14,928)	-	6,690
Other items	-	-	-	(39)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	46	(14,928)	-	6,651
NONOPERATING ITEMS:				
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	267	-	-	21,185
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	203
Total nonoperating items	267	-	-	21,388
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	313	(14,928)	-	28,039
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 313	\$ (14,928)	\$ -	\$ 28,039
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>				
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (44)	\$ (1,035)	\$ -	\$ 22,046
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	(238)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(44)	(1,035)	-	21,808
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	6,940	685	-	153,789
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 6,896	\$ (350)	\$ -	\$ 175,597

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance  
Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Continuing Care Services**

	Marycrest Consolidated	Mercy Services for Aging Nonprofit Housing Corporation	Sanctuary at St. Paul's	Glacier Hills Consolidated	Mercy Community Health, Inc.	St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Continuing Care Services
<b>ASSETS</b>								
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 215	\$ -	\$ 22,654	\$ 605	\$ 6,561	\$ 11,036	\$ 41,071
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	1,089	-	-	4	1,093
Patient and other receivables	441	25,951	28,561	4,995	22,177	27,786	(79,120)	30,791
Other current assets	<u>60</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>356</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>516</u>	<u>1,569</u>
Total current assets	501	26,320	28,621	29,094	22,929	34,623	(67,564)	74,524
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>								
Noncurrent portion:								
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	90	64	-	968	1,917	-	70	3,109
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	-	6,003	-	6,003
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	1,245	-	1,245
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>602</u>	<u>2,648</u>	<u>5,931</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	90	64	-	3,649	1,917	7,850	2,718	16,288
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	2,694	24,444	8,353	50,102	11,034	53,850	37,321	187,798
OTHER ASSETS	<u>-</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>399</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>846</u>	<u>26,522</u>	<u>28,219</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 3,285</u>	<u>\$ 51,082</u>	<u>\$ 37,009</u>	<u>\$ 83,244</u>	<u>\$ 36,043</u>	<u>\$ 97,169</u>	<u>\$ (1,003)</u>	<u>\$ 306,829</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>								
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>								
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 30,429	\$ 18,653	\$ 1,347	\$ (18,943)	\$ 33,132	\$ 18,139	\$ (16,940)	\$ 65,817
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	19,227	38,487	2,998	6,706	27,939	44,345	54,359	194,061
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	421
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	48,439	19,753	27,305	50	95,547
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>								
Net assets without donor restrictions	(46,392)	(6,144)	32,664	44,361	(45,352)	6,777	(40,863)	(54,949)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>21</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>603</u>	<u>1,970</u>	<u>5,932</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 3,285</u>	<u>\$ 51,082</u>	<u>\$ 37,009</u>	<u>\$ 83,244</u>	<u>\$ 36,043</u>	<u>\$ 97,169</u>	<u>\$ (1,003)</u>	<u>\$ 306,829</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Marycrest Consolidated**

	<u>Marycrest Manor</u>	<u>Marycrest Heights</u>	<u>Eliminations and Other</u>	<u>Marycrest Consolidated</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	343	(12)	110	441
Other current assets	<u>60</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>60</u>
Total current assets	403	(12)	110	501
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>				
Noncurrent portion:				
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	90	-	90
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	90	-	90
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	2,250	444	-	2,694
OTHER ASSETS	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,653</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 522</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 110</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,285</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 22,668	\$ 7,651	\$ 110	\$ 30,429
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	19,227	-	-	19,227
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Net assets without donor restrictions	(39,263)	(7,129)	-	(46,392)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>21</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,653</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 522</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 110</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,285</u></b>



**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Glacier Hills Consolidated**

	<u>Glacier Hills Inc.</u>	<u>Glacier Hills Foundation</u>	<u>Eliminations and Other</u>	<u>Glacier Hills Consolidated</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 14,486	\$ 8,168	\$ -	\$ 22,654
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	1,089	-	1,089
Patient and other receivables	9,885	52	(4,942)	4,995
Other current assets	<u>356</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>356</u>
Total current assets	24,727	9,309	(4,942)	29,094
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>				
Noncurrent portion:				
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	968	-	-	968
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	968	2,681	-	3,649
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	50,102	-	-	50,102
OTHER ASSETS	<u>318</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>399</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 76,115</u>	<u>\$ 12,071</u>	<u>\$ (4,942)</u>	<u>\$ 83,244</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ (10,740)	\$ (3,331)	\$ (4,872)	\$ (18,943)
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	6,706	-	-	6,706
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	48,430	9	-	48,439
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Net assets without donor restrictions	31,719	12,712	(70)	44,361
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,681</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 76,115</u>	<u>\$ 12,071</u>	<u>\$ (4,942)</u>	<u>\$ 83,244</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance  
Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Mercy Community Health, Inc., West Hartford**

	MCH - Corporate Office	The McAuley Center, Inc.	Saint Mary Home, Inc.	Mount St. Joseph	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Community Health, Inc.
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ 24	\$ 401	\$ 180	\$ -	\$ 605
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	3,217	34,876	7,952	12,710	(36,578)	22,177
Other current assets	<u>17</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>147</u>
Total current assets	3,234	34,927	8,456	12,890	(36,578)	22,929
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	1,917	-	-	-	1,917
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	1,917	-	-	-	1,917
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	107	7,558	3,369	-	-	11,034
OTHER ASSETS	<u>82</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>163</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 3,423</u>	<u>\$ 44,443</u>	<u>\$ 11,865</u>	<u>\$ 12,890</u>	<u>\$ (36,578)</u>	<u>\$ 36,043</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 25,855	\$ 29,953	\$ 8,290	\$ 5,612	\$ (36,578)	\$ 33,132
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	3,690	11,117	9,456	3,676	-	27,939
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	6	19,747	-	-	-	19,753
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	(26,280)	(16,445)	(6,229)	3,602	-	(45,352)
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>152</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>571</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 3,423</u>	<u>\$ 44,443</u>	<u>\$ 11,865</u>	<u>\$ 12,890</u>	<u>\$ (36,578)</u>	<u>\$ 36,043</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance  
Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc., Southern Pines**

	St. Joseph of the Pines Administration	Belle Meade Independent Living	Pine Knoll Independent Living	St. Joseph of the Pines Health Center	Coventry Assisted Living	Family Care Homes Assisted Living	St. Joseph of the Pines Foundation
<b>ASSETS</b>							
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>							
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 1,494	\$ 4,022	\$ 1,036	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	53,630	37,345	10,859	57,374	10,552	2,473	953
Other current assets	<u>154</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	55,278	41,434	11,906	57,427	10,552	2,473	953
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>							
Noncurrent portion:							
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	4,802	1,201	-	-	-	-
By Board	446	-	-	-	-	-	799
By donors	<u>414</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	860	4,955	1,217	9	10	-	799
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	2,041	33,028	9,410	5,086	4,285	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	<u>739</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 58,918</b>	<b>\$ 79,524</b>	<b>\$ 22,533</b>	<b>\$ 62,522</b>	<b>\$ 14,847</b>	<b>\$ 2,473</b>	<b>\$ 1,752</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>							
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 2,418	\$ 57,580	\$ 18,567	\$ 71,031	\$ 13,567	\$ 1,956	\$ 361
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	44,345	-	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	21	23,197	4,087	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>							
Net assets without donor restrictions	11,867	(1,402)	(141)	(8,433)	1,272	517	1,156
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>267</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>(76)</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>235</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 58,918</b>	<b>\$ 79,524</b>	<b>\$ 22,533</b>	<b>\$ 62,522</b>	<b>\$ 14,847</b>	<b>\$ 2,473</b>	<b>\$ 1,752</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance  
Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc., Southern Pines**

	St. Joseph of the Pines Home Care	Providence Place HUD Property Management	St. Joseph of the Pines LIFE Fayetteville	Eliminations and Other	<b>St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc.</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT ASSETS:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ <b>6,561</b>
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	8,220	2,181	2,832	(158,633)	<b>27,786</b>
Other current assets	-	-	-	-	<b>276</b>
Total current assets	<u>8,220</u>	<u>2,181</u>	<u>2,832</u>	<u>(158,633)</u>	<b>34,623</b>
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-
Held in trust, statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	<b>6,003</b>
By Board	-	-	-	-	<b>1,245</b>
By donors	-	-	-	-	<b>602</b>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	-	-	<b>7,850</b>
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	-	-	-	-	<b>53,850</b>
OTHER ASSETS	-	-	-	-	<b>846</b>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 8,220</u>	<u>\$ 2,181</u>	<u>\$ 2,832</u>	<u>\$ (158,633)</u>	<b>\$ 97,169</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 8,869	\$ 2,238	\$ 185	\$ (158,633)	\$ <b>18,139</b>
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	-	<b>44,345</b>
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	<b>27,305</b>
NET ASSETS:					
Net assets without donor restrictions	(649)	(57)	2,647	-	<b>6,777</b>
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	-	-	-	<b>603</b>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 8,220</u>	<u>\$ 2,181</u>	<u>\$ 2,832</u>	<u>\$ (158,633)</u>	<b>\$ 97,169</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Trinity Continuing Care Services**

	Marycrest Consolidated	Mercy Services for Aging Nonprofit Housing Corporation	Sanctuary at St. Paul's	Glacier Hills Consolidated	Mercy Community Health, Inc.	St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc.	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Continuing Care Services
<b>Operating revenue:</b>								
Net patient service revenue	\$ 6,746	\$ (120)	\$ 35	\$ 10,738	\$ 28,915	\$ 10,789	\$ 55,773	\$ 112,876
Other	5,519	25,931	7,937	17,399	20,969	21,565	34,945	134,265
Total operating revenue	12,265	25,811	7,972	28,137	49,884	32,354	90,718	247,141
<b>Expenses:</b>								
Labor costs	3,655	12,867	4,619	12,633	27,816	14,702	60,683	136,975
Purchased services and medical claims	2,554	3,285	1,355	4,757	9,106	5,742	7,758	34,557
Depreciation and amortization	1,287	3,028	1,149	3,159	1,828	5,432	5,605	21,488
Interest	754	1,526	99	516	1,103	1,747	2,520	8,265
Other	2,244	5,440	2,008	6,190	10,449	6,324	13,049	45,704
Total expenses	10,494	26,146	9,230	27,255	50,302	33,947	89,615	246,989
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	1,771	(335)	(1,258)	882	(418)	(1,593)	1,103	152
Other items	(34,155)	-	-	(228)	(32)	-	(15,168)	(49,583)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(32,384)	(335)	(1,258)	654	(450)	(1,593)	(14,065)	(49,431)
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>								
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(62)	(117)	(10)	7,008	(75)	2,934	138	9,816
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,194	1,194
Total nonoperating items	(62)	(117)	(10)	7,008	(75)	2,934	1,332	11,010
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(32,446)	(452)	(1,268)	7,662	(525)	1,341	(12,733)	(38,421)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (32,446)	\$ (452)	\$ (1,268)	\$ 7,662	\$ (525)	\$ 1,341	\$ (12,733)	\$ (38,421)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>								
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (32,448)	\$ (452)	\$ (1,270)	\$ 7,094	\$ (309)	\$ 702	\$ (17,998)	\$ (44,681)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	(250)	-	2,689	(136)	379	(1,617)	1,065
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(32,448)	(702)	(1,270)	9,783	(445)	1,081	(19,615)	(43,616)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(13,923)	(5,356)	33,934	37,259	(44,336)	6,299	(19,278)	(5,401)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (46,371)	\$ (6,058)	\$ 32,664	\$ 47,042	\$ (44,781)	\$ 7,380	\$ (38,893)	\$ (49,017)

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Marycrest Consolidated**

	Marycrest Manor	Marycrest Heights	Eliminations and Other	Marycrest Consolidated
<b>Operating revenue:</b>				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 6,746	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,746
Other	4,300	1,219	-	5,519
Total operating revenue	11,046	1,219	-	12,265
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Labor costs	3,646	9	-	3,655
Purchased services and medical claims	2,452	102	-	2,554
Depreciation and amortization	1,087	200	-	1,287
Interest	754	-	-	754
Other	2,057	187	-	2,244
Total expenses	9,996	498	-	10,494
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	1,050	721	-	1,771
Other items	(28,036)	(6,119)	-	(34,155)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(26,986)	(5,398)	-	(32,384)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:				
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(62)	-	-	(62)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	(62)	-	-	(62)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(27,048)	(5,398)	-	(32,446)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (27,048)	\$ (5,398)	\$ -	\$ (32,446)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>				
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (27,048)	\$ (5,400)	\$ -	\$ (32,448)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(27,048)	(5,400)	-	(32,448)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(12,194)	(1,729)	-	(13,923)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (39,242)	\$ (7,129)	\$ -	\$ (46,371)

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Glacier Hills Consolidated**

	Glacier Hills Inc.	Glacier Hills Foundation	Eliminations and Other	<b>Glacier Hills Consolidated</b>
<b>Operating revenue:</b>				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 10,738	\$ -	\$ -	<b>\$ 10,738</b>
Other	<u>16,569</u>	<u>877</u>	<u>(47)</u>	<u><b>17,399</b></u>
Total operating revenue	27,307	877	(47)	<b>28,137</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Labor costs	12,373	189	71	<b>12,633</b>
Purchased services and medical claims	4,682	123	(48)	<b>4,757</b>
Depreciation and amortization	3,159	-	-	<b>3,159</b>
Interest	516	-	-	<b>516</b>
Other	<u>6,062</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>-</u>	<u><b>6,190</b></u>
Total expenses	<u>26,792</u>	<u>440</u>	<u>23</u>	<u><b>27,255</b></u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	515	437	(70)	<b>882</b>
Other items	<u>(228)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u><b>(228)</b></u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	287	437	(70)	<b>654</b>
NONOPERATING ITEMS:				
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	5,906	1,102	-	<b>7,008</b>
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-
Other	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total nonoperating items	5,906	1,102	-	<b>7,008</b>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	6,193	1,539	(70)	<b>7,662</b>
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 6,193</u>	<u>\$ 1,539</u>	<u>\$ (70)</u>	<u><b>\$ 7,662</b></u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>				
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 5,625	\$ 1,539	\$ (70)	<b>\$ 7,094</b>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>-</u>	<u>2,689</u>	<u>-</u>	<u><b>2,689</b></u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	5,625	4,228	(70)	<b>9,783</b>
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	<u>26,094</u>	<u>11,165</u>	<u>-</u>	<u><b>37,259</b></u>
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 31,719</u>	<u>\$ 15,393</u>	<u>\$ (70)</u>	<u><b>\$ 47,042</b></u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Mercy Community Health, Inc., West Hartford**

	MCH - Corporate Office	The McAuley Center, Inc.	Saint Mary Home, Inc.	Mount St. Joseph	Eliminations and Other	Mercy Community Health, Inc.
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ (9)	\$ 18,813	\$ 10,538	\$ (427)	\$ 28,915
Other	1,327	11,690	4,238	4,967	(1,253)	20,969
Total operating revenue	1,327	11,681	23,051	15,505	(1,680)	49,884
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	781	3,134	16,058	7,843	-	27,816
Purchased services and medical claims	288	3,114	5,204	2,180	(1,680)	9,106
Depreciation and amortization	8	1,617	(593)	796	-	1,828
Interest	179	411	367	146	-	1,103
Other	71	3,321	4,373	2,684	-	10,449
Total expenses	1,327	11,597	25,409	13,649	(1,680)	50,302
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	-	84	(2,358)	1,856	-	(418)
Other items	(32)	-	-	-	-	(32)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(32)	84	(2,358)	1,856	-	(450)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	(15)	(18)	(30)	(12)	-	(75)
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	(15)	(18)	(30)	(12)	-	(75)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(47)	66	(2,388)	1,844	-	(525)
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (47)	\$ 66	\$ (2,388)	\$ 1,844	\$ -	\$ (525)
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (47)	\$ 249	\$ (2,355)	\$ 1,844	\$ -	\$ (309)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	75	(176)	(31)	(4)	-	(136)
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	28	73	(2,386)	1,840	-	(445)
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(26,156)	(16,447)	(3,495)	1,762	-	(44,336)
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (26,128)	\$ (16,374)	\$ (5,881)	\$ 3,602	\$ -	\$ (44,781)



**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc., Southern Pines**

	St. Joseph of the Pines Administration	Belle Meade Independent Living	Pine Knoll Independent Living	St. Joseph of the Pines Health Center	Coventry Assisted Living	Family Care Homes Assisted Living	St. Joseph of the Pines Foundation
<b>Operating revenue:</b>							
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ (15)	\$ -	\$ 9,826	\$ 710	\$ -	\$ -
Other	4,901	13,579	4,253	382	2,796	261	22
Total operating revenue	4,901	13,564	4,253	10,208	3,506	261	22
<b>Expenses:</b>							
Labor costs	3,115	1,793	909	5,765	1,389	-	-
Purchased services and medical claims	355	4,556	1,683	3,466	1,405	-	7
Depreciation and amortization	364	3,220	697	839	280	29	-
Interest	67	945	193	255	287	-	-
Other	1,000	2,140	833	2,036	185	-	92
Total expenses	4,901	12,654	4,315	12,361	3,546	29	99
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	-	910	(62)	(2,153)	(40)	232	(77)
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	-	910	(62)	(2,153)	(40)	232	(77)
<b>NONOPERATING ITEMS:</b>							
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	224	2,096	527	(21)	(24)	-	132
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	224	2,096	527	(21)	(24)	-	132
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	224	3,006	465	(2,174)	(64)	232	55
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 224	\$ 3,006	\$ 465	\$ (2,174)	\$ (64)	\$ 232	\$ 55
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>							
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (415)	\$ 3,005	\$ 463	\$ (2,173)	\$ (61)	\$ 232	\$ 55
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	166	24	-	-	-	-	189
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(249)	3,029	463	(2,173)	(61)	232	244
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	12,383	(4,282)	(584)	(6,336)	1,341	285	1,147
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 12,134	\$ (1,253)	\$ (121)	\$ (8,509)	\$ 1,280	\$ 517	\$ 1,391

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc., Southern Pines**

	St. Joseph of the Pines Home Care	Providence Place HUD Property Management	St. Joseph of the Pines LIFE Fayetteville	Eliminations and Other	St. Joseph's of the Pines, Inc.
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ 1,631	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,363)	\$ 10,789
Other	-	158	-	(4,787)	21,565
Total operating revenue	1,631	158	-	(6,150)	32,354
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	1,595	140	-	(4)	14,702
Purchased services and medical claims	381	39	-	(6,150)	5,742
Depreciation and amortization	3	-	-	-	5,432
Interest	-	-	-	-	1,747
Other	7	27	-	4	6,324
Total expenses	1,986	206	-	(6,150)	33,947
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	(355)	(48)	-	-	(1,593)
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(355)	(48)	-	-	(1,593)
NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	2,934
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	-	-	-	-	2,934
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	(355)	(48)	-	-	1,341
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ (355)	\$ (48)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,341
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ (355)	\$ (49)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 702
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-	379
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	(355)	(49)	-	-	1,081
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(294)	(8)	2,647	-	6,299
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ (649)	\$ (57)	\$ 2,647	\$ -	\$ 7,380

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health PACE****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Trinity Health PACE Livonia Office	Mercy Adult Day Health	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health PACE System Office
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 8,819	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,819
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	(2,923)	188	(6,243)	(8,978)
Other current assets	<u>32</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32</u>
Total current assets	5,928	188	(6,243)	(127)
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>				
Noncurrent portion:				
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	-
By donors	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	4	-	4
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	262	70	-	332
OTHER ASSETS	<u>1,138</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,138</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 7,328</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 262</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (6,243)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,347</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 3,019	\$ 241	\$ (6,243)	\$ (2,983)
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>				
Net assets without donor restrictions	4,309	17	-	4,326
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 7,328</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 262</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (6,243)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,347</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Trinity Health PACE****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	PACE South Bend	Mercy LIFE West Philadelphia	Mercy LIFE of Alabama	Mercy Medical of Alabama	Mercy LIFE of Massachusetts	LIFE at Lourdes	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health PACE
<b>ASSETS</b>								
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 1,970	\$ 22,899	\$ 13,101	\$ 792	\$ 6,299	\$ 20,820	\$ 9,342	\$ 84,042
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient and other receivables	153	741	662	-	102	365	9,908	2,953
Other current assets	27	32	50	-	31	-	-	172
Total current assets	2,150	23,672	13,813	792	6,432	21,185	19,250	87,167
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>								
Noncurrent portion:								
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Board	-	-	-	1,188	-	-	-	1,188
By donors	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	161
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	157	1,188	-	-	-	1,349
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	2,634	1,679	1,500	-	-	1,313	1,891	9,349
OTHER ASSETS	-	21,200	282	-	80	1,403	1,576	25,679
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 4,784</b>	<b>\$ 46,551</b>	<b>\$ 15,752</b>	<b>\$ 1,980</b>	<b>\$ 6,512</b>	<b>\$ 23,901</b>	<b>\$ 22,717</b>	<b>\$ 123,544</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>								
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 3,860	\$ 10,434	\$ 2,834	\$ 21	\$ 6,934	\$ 6,366	\$ 15,542	\$ 43,008
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	6,131	15,188	511	-	-	395	441	22,666
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	4	7,618	163	-	698	1,100	1,243	10,826
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	304
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>								
Net assets without donor restrictions	(5,211)	13,311	12,087	1,655	(1,120)	16,040	5,491	46,579
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	161
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 4,784</b>	<b>\$ 46,551</b>	<b>\$ 15,752</b>	<b>\$ 1,980</b>	<b>\$ 6,512</b>	<b>\$ 23,901</b>	<b>\$ 22,717</b>	<b>\$ 123,544</b>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****Trinity Health PACE**

	Trinity Health PACE Livonia Office	Mercy Adult Day Health	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health PACE System Office
<b>Operating revenue:</b>				
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other	9,107	280	(6)	9,381
Total operating revenue	9,107	280	(6)	9,381
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Labor costs	5,879	167	-	6,046
Purchased services and medical claims	2,542	77	(6)	2,613
Depreciation, amortization and interest	395	11	-	406
Other	291	22	-	313
Total expenses	9,107	277	(6)	9,378
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	-	3	-	3
Other items	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	-	3	-	3
NONOPERATING ITEMS:				
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	7,855	-	-	7,855
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	7,855	-	-	7,855
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	7,855	3	-	7,858
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 7,855</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,858</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>				
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 6,866	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 6,869
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	-	-
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	6,866	3	-	6,869
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(2,557)	18	-	(2,539)
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ 4,309</u>	<u>\$ 21</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,330</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Trinity Health PACE**

	PACE South Bend	Mercy LIFE West Philadelphia	Mercy LIFE of Alabama	Mercy Medical of Alabama	Mercy LIFE of Massachusetts	LIFE at Lourdes	Eliminations and Other	Trinity Health PACE
<b>Operating revenue:</b>								
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other	18,649	42,737	15,665	(25)	24,084	22,711	33,772	<b>166,974</b>
Total operating revenue	18,649	42,737	15,665	(25)	24,084	22,711	33,772	<b>166,974</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>								
Labor costs	4,612	13,070	4,785	-	6,964	6,857	22,547	<b>64,881</b>
Purchased services and medical claims	11,432	20,653	9,521	8	13,318	10,297	7,441	<b>75,283</b>
Depreciation, amortization and interest	874	1,552	348	-	-	291	272	<b>3,743</b>
Other	735	3,497	630	-	889	1,357	1,121	<b>8,542</b>
Total expenses	17,653	38,772	15,284	8	21,171	18,802	31,381	<b>152,449</b>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	996	3,965	381	(33)	2,913	3,909	2,391	<b>14,525</b>
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	996	3,965	381	(33)	2,913	3,909	2,391	<b>14,525</b>
NONOPERATING ITEMS:								
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	54	1,361	849	317	250	1,275	528	<b>12,489</b>
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating items	54	1,361	849	317	250	1,275	528	<b>12,489</b>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	1,050	5,326	1,230	284	3,163	5,184	2,919	<b>27,014</b>
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>\$ 5,326</u>	<u>\$ 1,230</u>	<u>\$ 284</u>	<u>\$ 3,163</u>	<u>\$ 5,184</u>	<u>\$ 2,919</u>	<u>\$ 27,014</u>
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>								
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 1,049	\$ 5,327	\$ 1,232	\$ 285	\$ 3,162	\$ 5,183	\$ 2,919	<b>\$ 26,026</b>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	-	(87)	-	-	-	-	<b>(87)</b>
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	1,049	5,327	1,145	285	3,162	5,183	2,919	<b>25,939</b>
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	(6,260)	7,984	11,099	1,370	(4,282)	10,857	2,572	<b>20,801</b>
NET ASSETS, End of year	<u>\$ (5,211)</u>	<u>\$ 13,311</u>	<u>\$ 12,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,655</u>	<u>\$ (1,120)</u>	<u>\$ 16,040</u>	<u>\$ 5,491</u>	<u>\$ 46,740</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	Pittsburgh Mercy Health System	McAuley Ministries	Bethlehem Haven of Pittsburgh	Mercy Life Center Corp (Behav)	Eliminations and Other	<b>Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ (15,932)	\$ 2,264	\$ 1,951	\$ 25,957	\$ -	\$ 14,240
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	1,000	-	-	1,000
Patient and other receivables	60,634	-	3,230	46,953	(91,689)	19,128
Other current assets	<u>579</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>939</u>
Total current assets	45,281	2,264	6,195	73,256	(91,689)	35,307
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>						
Noncurrent portion:						
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	-	425	-	425
By Board	16,343	90,127	-	-	-	106,470
By donors	<u>1,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,037</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,082</u>
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	17,388	90,127	2,037	425	-	109,977
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	1,206	-	4,425	9,324	-	14,955
OTHER ASSETS	<u>3,647</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>29,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,147</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 67,522</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 92,391</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 12,657</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 112,505</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (91,689)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 193,386</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>						
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 58,947	\$ 1,731	\$ 5,968	\$ 35,692	\$ (91,689)	\$ 10,649
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	(90)	-	-	1,026	-	936
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	1,169	-	-	8,765	-	9,934
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	-	587	-	587
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>						
Net assets without donor restrictions	6,451	90,660	3,653	66,435	-	167,199
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>1,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,036</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,081</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 67,522</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 92,391</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 12,657</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 112,505</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (91,689)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 193,386</u></b>

**TRINITY HEALTH**
**Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information**
**June 30, 2021**
**(In thousands)**
**Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

	Pittsburgh Mercy Health System	McAuley Ministries	Bethlehem Haven of Pittsburgh	Mercy Life Center Corp (Behav)	Eliminations and Other	Pittsburgh Mercy Health System Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
<b>Operating revenue:</b>						
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65	\$ 67,744	\$ -	\$ 67,809
Other	876	3,284	3,909	36,939	-	45,008
Total operating revenue	876	3,284	3,974	104,683	-	112,817
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Labor costs	7,455	195	1,837	61,247	-	70,734
Purchased services and medical claims	(8,203)	92	718	12,958	-	5,565
Depreciation, amortization and interest	139	-	260	1,631	-	2,030
Other	1,154	2,897	1,601	25,085	-	30,737
Total expenses	545	3,184	4,416	100,921	-	109,066
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	331	100	(442)	3,762	-	3,751
Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	331	100	(442)	3,762	-	3,751
NONOPERATING ITEMS:						
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	1,767	11,818	523	7,493	-	21,601
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	18	-	-	(13)	-	5
Total nonoperating items	1,785	11,818	523	7,480	-	21,606
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	2,116	11,918	81	11,242	-	25,357
LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 2,116	\$ 11,918	\$ 81	\$ 11,242	\$ -	\$ 25,357
<b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>						
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 260	\$ 11,918	\$ 75	\$ 11,403	\$ -	\$ 23,656
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	546	-	260	-	-	806
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	806	11,918	335	11,403	-	24,462
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	6,690	78,742	6,354	55,032	-	146,818
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 7,496	\$ 90,660	\$ 6,689	\$ 66,435	\$ -	\$ 171,280



**TRINITY HEALTH****St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Balance****Sheets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)**

	St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta	Mercy Care	Mercy Care Foundation	Eliminations and Other	<b>St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>CURRENT ASSETS:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 168,372	\$ 1,296	\$ 43,417	\$ 16,171	\$ 229,256
Assets limited as to use - current portion	-	-	124	-	124
Patient and other receivables	-	1,051	-	261	1,312
Other current assets	-	243	5	40	288
Total current assets	<u>168,372</u>	<u>2,590</u>	<u>43,546</u>	<u>16,472</u>	<u>230,980</u>
<b>ASSETS LIMITED OR RESTRICTED AS TO USE -</b>					
Noncurrent portion:					
Self-insurance, benefit plans and other	-	-	27	-	27
By Board	-	-	40,762	-	40,762
By donors	-	-	12,930	-	12,930
Total assets limited or restricted as to use - Noncurrent portion	-	-	<u>53,719</u>	-	<u>53,719</u>
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Net	23,366	3,495	-	8,941	35,802
OTHER ASSETS	-	<u>15,316</u>	<u>12,780</u>	<u>161,165</u>	<u>189,261</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 191,738</u>	<u>\$ 21,401</u>	<u>\$ 110,045</u>	<u>\$ 186,578</u>	<u>\$ 509,762</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>					
CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 339	\$ 3,126	\$ 101	\$ 2,434	\$ 6,000
LONG-TERM DEBT - Net of current portion	-	-	2,394	21,440	23,834
LONG-TERM PORTION OF OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	-	-	635	-	635
<b>NET ASSETS:</b>					
Net assets without donor restrictions	191,399	2,959	91,838	175,307	461,503
Net assets with donor restrictions	-	<u>15,316</u>	<u>15,077</u>	<u>(12,603)</u>	<u>17,790</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 191,738</u>	<u>\$ 21,401</u>	<u>\$ 110,045</u>	<u>\$ 186,578</u>	<u>\$ 509,762</u>

**TRINITY HEALTH****Supplemental Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations and  
Changes in Net Assets - Information****June 30, 2021****(In thousands)****St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia**

	St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta	Mercy Care	Mercy Care Foundation	Eliminations and Other	St. Joseph's Health System, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia
<b>Operating revenue:</b>					
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 3,259	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ 3,271
Other	1,073	22,835	9,268	(1,558)	31,618
Total operating revenue	1,073	26,094	9,268	(1,546)	34,889
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Labor costs	913	20,283	978	1,273	23,447
Purchased services and medical claims	60	2,619	154	39	2,872
Depreciation, amortization and interest	599	278	23	84	984
Other	3,748	2,510	2,717	(3,419)	5,556
Total expenses	5,320	25,690	3,872	(2,023)	32,859
 OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER ITEMS	 (4,247)	 404	 5,396	 477	 2,030
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(4,247)	404	5,396	477	2,030
 NONOPERATING ITEMS:					
Investment earnings (losses) and interest rate swaps	33,418	-	18,312	33,209	84,939
Loss from early extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(110)	-	(6)	-	(116)
Total nonoperating items	33,308	-	18,306	33,209	84,823
 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	 29,061	 404	 23,702	 33,686	 86,853
 LESS EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	 -	 -	 -	 -	 -
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES - net of noncontrolling interest	\$ 29,061	\$ 404	\$ 23,702	\$ 33,686	\$ 86,853
 <b>CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>					
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	\$ 29,021	\$ 513	\$ 23,702	\$ 33,686	\$ 86,922
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	-	2,858	5,790	(3,009)	5,639
INCREASE (DECREASE) NET ASSETS	29,021	3,371	29,492	30,677	92,561
NET ASSETS, Beginning of year	162,378	14,904	77,423	132,027	386,732
NET ASSETS, End of year	\$ 191,399	\$ 18,275	\$ 106,915	\$ 162,704	\$ 479,293